Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited and its Subsidiary

Independent Auditor's Report and Audited Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements For the year ended 31 December 2020



BDBL Bhaban (Level-13) 12 Kawran Bazar Commercial Area Dhaka-1215, Bangladesh.

Telephone: (+88-02) 410 20030 to 35
Facsimile: (+88-02) 410 20036
E-mail: <acnabin@bangla.net>
Web: www.acnabin.com

Independent Auditor's Report To the Shareholders of Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited

Report on the Audit of the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited and its subsidiary (the "Group") as well as the separate financial statements of Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited (the "Bank"), which comprise the consolidated and separate balance sheets as at 31 December 2020 and the consolidated and separate profit and loss accounts, consolidated and separate statements of changes in equity and consolidated and separate cash flow statements for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated and separate financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements of the Group and separate financial statements of the Bank give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group and the separate financial position of the Bank as at 31 December 2020, and of its consolidated and separate financial performance, and its consolidated and separate cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) as explained in note no. 2.1.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group and the Bank in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (IESBA Code), guidelines issued by Bangladesh Bank, and rules and regulations issued by Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the IESBA Code and the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB) Bye-Laws. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.







Description of key audit matters

Our response to key audit matters

1. Investments

Refer to note no. 8 to the consolidated and separate financial statements

Investments are the main element of financial statements of the Bank. Income of the Bank is mainly dependent on the portfolio of investments. Management performance is highly dependent on the target achievement of investments. Investment disbursement requires robust documentation followed by approval from appropriate level of authority.

We have identified investments as key audit matter because there is an inherent risk of fraud in disbursement of investments by management to meet specific targets or expectations.

At year end the Group and the Bank reported total gross investments of BDT 199,137 million (2019: BDT 200,299 million) and BDT 196,512 million (2019: BDT 197,285 million) respectively.

We tested the design and operating effectiveness of key controls focusing on credit appraisal, investment disbursement procedures and monitoring process of investments.

We have performed procedure to check whether the Bank has ensured appropriate documentation as per Bangladesh Bank regulations and the Bank's policy before disbursement of investments. In addition, we have performed procedure to check whether the investments are recorded completely and accurately and that are existed at the reporting

Furthermore, we have assessed the appropriateness of disclosure against Bangladesh Bank guidelines.

2. Recognition of income from investments

Refer to note no. 8 and 23 to the consolidated and separate financial statements

Recognition of investment income has significant and wide influence on financial statements.

Recognition and measurement of investment income has involvement of complex IT environment.

We have identified recognition of income from investments as a key audit matter because this is one of the key performance indicators of the Bank and therefore there is an inherent risk of fraud and error in recognition of income by management to meet specific targets or expectations.

We tested the design and operating effectiveness of key controls over recognition and measurement of income from investments.

We have performed test of operating effectiveness on automated control in place to measure and recognise investment income.

We have also performed substantive procedure to check whether investment income is recognised completely and accurately.

We have assessed the appropriateness and presentation of disclosure against relevant accounting standards and Bangladesh Bank guidelines.

3. Measurement of provision for investment

Refer to note no. 8, 15a and 40 to the consolidated and separate financial statements

The process for estimating provision for investments associated with credit risk is judgmental, significant and complex. While estimating such provision certain judgmental factors need to be considered including:

- Future business performance of the investment client;
- Key assumptions relating to further business performance of the client;

We tested the design and operating effectiveness of key controls focusing on the following:

- Tested the credit appraisal, investments disbursement procedures, monitoring and provisioning process;
- Reviewed identification of loss events, including early warning and default warning indicators; and
- Reviewed quarterly Classification of Investments (CL);



2





Description of key audit matters

- Market value of the collateral:
- · Ability to repossess collateral; and
- · Recovery rates.

Furthermore, these provisions are processed manually that deals with voluminous data extracted from the IT system of the Bank and following the instructions of Bangladesh Bank issued time to time.

Due to high level of judgment involved and using some manual process in estimating the provision for investments, we considered this to be a key audit matter.

At year end the Group and the Bank reported total provision for investments of BDT 6,015 million (2019: BDT 5,510 million) and BDT 5,664 million (2019: BDT 5,159 million) respectively.

Our response to key audit matters

Our substantive procedure in relation to the provisions for investments portfolio comprised the following:

- Reviewed the adequacy of the Group and the Bank's general and specific provisions;
- Assessed the methodologies on which the provision amounts based, recalculated the provisions and tested the completeness and accuracy of the underlying information; and
- Finally, assessed the appropriateness and presentation of disclosures against relevant accounting standards and Bangladesh Bank guidelines.

4. Impairment assessment of unquoted shares

Refer to note no. 7a.5 to the consolidated and separate financial statements

In the absence of quoted price in an active market, the fair value of unquoted shares and securities, especially any impairment is calculated using valuation techniques which may take into consideration direct or indirect unobservable market data and hence requires an elevated level of judgement and assumption.

Due to high level of judgment and assumption involved in evaluating the impairment assessment of unquoted shares, we considered this to be a key audit matter.

We have assessed the process and controls put in place by the Bank to ensure all major investment decisions are undertaken through a proper due diligence process.

We have tested a sample of investment valuation as at 31 December 2020 and compared our results to the recorded value.

Finally, we have assessed the appropriateness and presentation of disclosures against relevant accounting standards and Bangladesh Bank guidelines.

5. Carrying value of investment in subsidiary by the Bank

Refer to note no. 10a to the consolidated and separate financial statements

The Bank has invested in equity shares of its subsidiary namely Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Limited. As at 31 December 2020 the carrying value of these investments in Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Limited is BDT 2,515 million (2019: BDT 2,515 million).

The Bank is required to perform impairment test of investment in subsidiary when impairment indication exists. The impairment testing is considered to be a key audit matter due to the complexity and judgements required in determining the assumptions to be used to estimate the recoverable amount which is higher of fair value less costs to sell and value in use.

We have reviewed management's analysis of impairment assessment and recoverable value calculation of the subsidiary in accordance with IAS 36: *Impairment of Assets*.

In particular, our discussion with the management was focused on the continued appropriateness of the value in use model, the key assumption used in the model, the reasonably possible alternative assumptions, particularly where they had the most impact on the value in use calculation.







Description of key audit matters	Our response to key audit matters
Management has conducted imparassessment and calculated recoverable vaits subsidiary for Shahjalal Islami Securities Limited in accordance with IAS 3	irment alue of Bank

6. Legal and regulatory matters

We focused on this area because the Bank and its subsidiary (the "Group") operates in a legal and regulatory environment that is exposed to significant litigation and similar risks arising from disputes and regulatory proceedings. Such matters are subject to many uncertainties and the outcome may be difficult to predict.

These uncertainties inherently affect the amount and timing of potential outflows with respect to the provisions which have been established and other contingent liabilities.

Overall, the legal provision represents the Group's best estimation for existing legal matters that have a probable and estimable impact on the Group's financial position.

We obtained an understanding, evaluated the design and tested the operational effectiveness of the Group and Bank's key controls over the legal provision and contingency processes.

We enquired those charged with governance to obtain their views on the status of all significant litigation and regulatory matters.

We enquired of the Group and the Bank's internal legal counsel for all significant litigation and regulatory matters and inspected internal notes and reports. We also received formal confirmations from external counsel.

We assessed the methodologies on which the provision amounts are based, recalculated the provisions, and tested the completeness and accuracy of the underlying information.

We also assessed the Group and the Bank's provisions and contingent liabilities disclosure.

7. IT systems and controls

Our audit procedures have focused on IT systems and controls due to the pervasive nature and complexity of the IT environment, the large volume of transactions processed in numerous locations daily and the reliance on automated and IT dependent manual controls.

Our areas of audit focus included master data management, user access management and developer access to the production environment and changes to the IT environment. Among others, these are key to ensuring operating effectiveness of IT dependent application based controls. We tested the design and operating effectiveness of the Group and the Bank's IT access controls over the information systems that are critical to financial reporting. We tested IT general controls (logical access, changes management and aspects of IT operational controls). This included testing that requests for access to systems were appropriately reviewed and authorised. We tested the Group and the Bank's periodic review of access rights. We also inspected requests of changes to systems for appropriate approval and authorisation. We considered the control environment relating to various interfaces, configuration and other application layer controls identified as key to our audit.

Where deficiencies were identified, we tested compensating controls or performed alternate procedures. In addition, we understood where relevant, changes were made to the IT landscape during the audit period and tested those changes that had a significant impact on financial reporting.







Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises all of the information included in the Annual Report other than the consolidated and separate financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The Annual Report is expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the consolidated and separate financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated and separate financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

When we read the annual report, if we conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, we are required to communicate the matter to those charged with governance.

Responsibilities of Management and those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements and Internal Controls

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements of the Group and also separate financial statements of the Bank in accordance with IFRSs as explained in note no. 2.1, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated and separate financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. The Banking Companies Act, 1991 and the Bangladesh Bank regulations require the management to ensure effective internal audit, internal control and risk management functions of the Group and the Bank. The management is also required to make a self-assessment on the effectiveness of anti-fraud internal controls and report to Bangladesh Bank on instances of fraud and forgeries.

In preparing the consolidated and separate financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's and the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group and the Bank or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's and the Bank's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated and separate financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated and separate financial statements.







As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated and separate financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's and Bank's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated and separate financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group and the Bank to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated and separate financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated and separate financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities
 or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial
 statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit. We
 remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.







Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

In accordance with the Companies Act, 1994, the Securities and Exchange Rules, 1987, the Banking Companies Act, 1991 and the rules and regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank, we also report that:

- (i) we have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit and made due verification thereof;
- (ii) to the extent noted during the course of our audit work performed on the basis stated under the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements section in forming the above opinion on the consolidated financial statements of the Group and the separate financial statements of the Bank and considering the reports of the Management to Bangladesh Bank on anti-fraud internal controls and instances of fraud and forgeries as stated under the Management's Responsibility for the financial statements and internal control:
 - (a) internal audit, internal control and risk management arrangements of the Group and the Bank as disclosed in the financial statements appeared to be materially adequate;
 - (b) nothing has come to our attention regarding material instances of forgery or irregularity or administrative error and exception or anything detrimental committed by employees of the Bank and its related entity;
- (iii) financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2020 of subsidiary namely Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Limited have been audited by K. M. Hasan & Co., Chartered Accountants and have been properly reflected in the consolidated financial statements;
- (iv) in our opinion, proper books of accounts as required by law have been kept by the Group and Bank so far as it appeared from our examination of those books;
- (v) the records and statements submitted by the branches have been properly maintained and consolidated in the financial statements;
- (vi) the consolidated balance sheet and consolidated profit and loss account together with the annexed notes dealt with by the report are in agreement with the books of accounts and returns;
- (vii) the expenditures incurred were for the purpose of the Bank's business for the year;
- (viii) the consolidated financial statements of the Group and the separate financial statements of the Bank have been drawn up in conformity with prevailing rules, regulations and accounting standards as well as related guidance issued by Bangladesh Bank;
- (ix) adequate provisions have been made for investments and other assets which are in our opinion, doubtful of recovery;







- (x) the information and explanations required by us have been received and found satisfactory;
- (xi) we have reviewed over 80% of the risk-weighted assets of the Bank and spent over 4,200 person hours; and
- (xii) Capital to Risk-weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) as required by Bangladesh Bank has been maintained adequately during the year.

Dhaka, 10 March 2021 Signed for & on behalf of ACNABIN
Chartered Accountants

Md Moniruzzaman FCA Partner

ICAB Enrollment No. 787

DVC: 2103100787AS738073





Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited and its Subsidiary Consolidated Balance Sheet

As at 31 December 2020

	Note	31.12.2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Taka
Property and Assets			
Cash			
Cash in Hand (including Foreign Currencies) Balance with Bangladesh Bank & Sonali Bank Ltd	3	1,814,745,636	2,209,024,307
(including Foreign Currencies)	4	13,351,033,150	15,539,227,347
Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions		15,165,778,786	17,748,251,654
Inside Bangladesh		2 002 225 004	4.500.504.44
Outside Bangladesh		2,983,335,984 4,759,516,675	1,780,506,464
	5	7,742,852,659	608,258,408 2,388,764,872
Placement with other Banks & Financial Institutions			_,
	6 .	23,646,670,016	12,361,483,166
Investments in Shares & Securities			
Government		21,695,610,000	11,750,000,000
Others		7,700,804,301	5,548,441,179
Investments	7 .	29,396,414,301	17,298,441,179
General Investment etc.	Г		
Bills Purchased and Discounted		184,095,800,600	185,685,308,986
one i archased and Discounted	8	15,041,318,459	14,614,015,788
Fixed Assets including Premises, Furniture and Fixtures	•	199,137,119,059	200,299,324,774
Other Assets	9	4,872,812,072	4,557,631,359
	10	15,917,222,101	13,843,340,562
Non-Banking Assets	11	88,909,355	88,909,355
Total Property and Assets		295,967,778,349	268,586,146,921
Liabilities and Capital			
Liabilities			
Placement from other Banks & Financial Institutions	12	19,856,439,728	11,752,538,519
Deposits and Other Accounts			
Mudaraba Savings Deposits	[30,316,556,422	24 706 164 720
Mudaraba Term Deposits		81,508,507,043	24,786,164,728 82,805,155,336
Other Mudaraba Deposits		67,907,231,368	62,791,526,991
Al-Wadeeah Current & Other Deposit Accounts		34,433,455,394	28,408,125,716
Bills Payable		3,889,060,291	4,335,581,019
	13	218,054,810,518	203,126,553,791
Mudaraba Subordinated Bond	14	9,200,000,000	10,000,000,000
Other Liabilities	15	30,403,236,018	26,771,315,560
Deferred Tax Liabilities	16	256,677,740	186,322,984
Total Liabilities	•	277,771,164,004	251,836,730,853
Capital/Shareholders' Equity			
Paid-up Capital	17.2	9,800,923,350	9,334,212,720
Statutory Reserve	18	6,959,872,664	6,231,188,665
Capital Reserve		2,878,961	2,878,961
Retained Earnings Total Shareholders' Equity	19	1,206,062,264	954,727,530
		17,969,737,239	16,523,007,876
Non-controlling Interest Total Liabilities & Shareholders' Equity	17.7	226,877,106	226,408,192
Total Liabilities & Shareholders Equity		295,967,778,349	268,586,146,921







Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited and its Subsidiary Consolidated Off-balance Sheet Items As at 31 December 2020

Note	31.12.2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Taka
20 21	37,961,567,205 31,092,059,818 34,857,199,890 16,124,209,575 - 120,035,036,488	35,064,492,967 29,749,668,530 31,562,148,000 16,714,181,896 - 113,090,491,393
	- - - - -	- - - - -
_	120,035,036,488	113,090,491,393
42(i)	18.33	16.86
	20 21	Taka 37,961,567,205 31,092,059,818 21 34,857,199,890 16,124,209,575 - 120,035,036,488

Chairman

Directo

Director

Managing Director

This is the consolidated balance sheet referred to in our separate report of even date.

Dhaka,

10 March 2021

Signed for & on behalf of **ACNABIN**

Chartered Accountants

Md Moniruzzaman FCA Partner

ICAB Enrollment No. 787

DVC: 2103100787AS738073





Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited and its Subsidiary

Consolidated Profit and Loss Account For the year ended 31 December 2020

	Note	2020	2019
Operating Income		Taka	Taka
Operating Income			
Investment Income	23	16,986,601,742	20,301,832,199
Less: Profit paid on Deposits	24	11,440,711,730	13,206,651,379
Net Investment Income		5,545,890,012	7,095,180,820
Income from Investments in Shares/Securities	25	722,883,847	554,392,574
Commission, Exchange and Brokerage	26	1,857,875,279	2,152,478,637
Other Operating Income	27	818,539,311	797,137,757
Total On anating Issues		3,399,298,436	3,504,008,968
Total Operating Income		8,945,188,449	10,599,189,788
Operating Expenses	_		
Salaries and Allowances	28	3,031,500,629	2,962,806,871
Rent, Taxes, Insurances, Electricity etc.	29	438,197,925	485,427,141
Legal Expenses	30	2,109,580	1,400,755
Postage, Stamps, Telecommunication etc.	31	46,959,444	42,371,544
Stationery, Printings, Advertisements etc.	32	84,665,701	120,538,132
Chief Executive's Salary & Fees	33	21,572,700	19,957,000
Directors' Fees & Expenses	34	6,737,530	7,396,409
Shariah Supervisory Committee's Fees & Expenses Auditors' Fees	35	295,512	1,317,660
Depreciation & Repairs of Assets	36	540,250	574,750
Zakat Expenses	37	408,833,601	308,457,118
Other Expenses	38	160,982,542	140,732,626
Total Operating Expenses	39	620,498,003	675,394,431
	-	4,822,893,418	4,766,374,437
Profit/ (Loss) before Provision	22	4,122,295,031	5,832,815,351
Specific provision for Classified Investments		156,994,000	1,160,780,000
General Provision for Unclassified Investments		228,500,000	525,400,000
General Provision for Off-balance Sheet Items		65,900,000	32,200,000
Provision for diminution in value of Investments in Shares		-	252,600,000
Provision for Other Assets			-
Total Provision	40	451,394,000	1,970,980,000
Total Profit/ (Loss) before Taxes		3,670,901,031	3,861,835,351
Provision for Taxation			
Deferred Tax	41	70,354,756	44,887,632
Current Tax	41b	1,686,637,361	2,158,307,672
		1,756,992,117	2,203,195,304
Net Profit/ (Loss) after Tax		1,913,908,914	1,658,640,047
Net Profit after Tax attributable to:			
Equity holders of SJIBL		1,913,440,000	1,663,539,273
Non-controlling Interest		468,914	(4,899,226)
		1,913,908,914	1,658,640,047
Retained Earnings from previous year		954,727,530	921,461,996
Add: Net Profit after Tax (attributable to equity holders of SJIBL)		1,913,440,000	1,663,539,273
Profit available for Appropriation		2,868,167,530	2,585,001,270
Appropriation:	-		
Statutory Reserve	18	728,684,000	778,829,989
Dividend	10	933,421,266	848,564,790
Capital Reserve			2,878,961
Retained Earnings	19	1,206,062,264	954,727,530
		2,868,167,530	2,585,001,270
Consolidated Earnings per Share [previous year's figure restated]	42		
and a sure in the state of the	***	1.95	1.70

The annexed notes from 1 to 54 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Dirg This is the consolidated profit and loss account referred to in our separate report of even date.

Dhaka,

10 March 2021

Managing Director

Signed for & on behalf of ACNABIN **Chartered Accountants**

Md Moniruzzaman FCA

Partner

ICAB Enrollment No. 787



DVC: 2103100787AS738073



Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited and its Subsidiary

Consolidated Cash Flow Statement For the year ended 31 December 2020

	Note	2020	2019
Cash flows from operating activities		Taka	Taka
Investment income receipt in cash	43	17,801,979,787	20,865,745,069
Profit paid on deposits	44	(12,336,325,947)	(12,811,231,677)
Dividend receipts		46,331,181	47,139,321
Fees & commission receipt in cash		1,855,753,778	2,145,879,490
Recoveries on investment previously written off		24,654,765	25,546,074
Cash payments to employees		(3,053,073,329)	(2,982,763,871)
Cash payments to suppliers		(84,665,701)	(120,538,132)
Income tax paid		(2,185,842,395)	(1,980,449,839)
Receipts from other operating activities	45	825,332,151	800,783,164
Payments for other operating activities	46	(1,283,938,535)	(1,385,159,900)
(i) Operating profit before changes in operating assets & liabilities		1,610,205,756	4,604,949,699
Changes in operating assets and liabilities			
(Increase)/decrease in investment to customers		1,162,205,716	(10,325,846,999)
(Increase)/decrease in other assets	47	143,745,220	17,138,990
(Increase)/decrease of placement with other banks & financial institutions		(11,285,186,850)	(848,186,850)
Increase/(decrease) in deposits from other banks		366,775,113	1,002,101,414
Increase/(decrease) of placement from other banks & financial institutions		8,146,268,450	(12,576,095,036)
Increase/(decrease) in deposits received from customers		15,236,731,886	24,993,761,761
Increase/(decrease) in other liabilities on account of customers		992,271,283	1,886,104,691
Increase/(decrease) in other liabilities	48	476,963,050	259,197,883
(ii) Cash flows from operating assets and liabilities	_	15,239,773,867	4,408,175,853
Net cash flow from operating activities (A)=(i+ii)	_	16,849,979,622	9,013,125,552
Cash flows from investing activities			
Proceeds from sale of securities		690,123,080	244.055.054
Payments for purchases of securities		(12,788,096,201)	311,857,274
Proceeds from sale of fixed assets		5,342,071	(3,731,936,837)
Payments for purchases of property, plants & equipments			208,086,515
Purchase/sale of subsidiaries		(721,144,515)	(989,521,089)
Net cash used in investing activities (B)	_	(12,813,775,566)	(4,201,514,137)
Cash flows from financing activities		(=,===,,===)	(1)201)011)137)
Receipts from issue of debt instruments			-
Receipts/(payments) of Mudaraba Subordinated Bond		(000 000 000)	-
Payments for redemption of debt instruments		(800,000,000)	-
Receipts from issue of ordinary shares		-	-
Dividend paid to ordinary shareholders			-
Net cash used in financing activities (C)		(466,710,636)	-
	_	(1,266,710,636)	•
Net increase in cash & cash equivalents (A+B+C)		2,769,493,420	4,811,611,415
Add: Effect of exchange rate changes on cash & cash equivalents		2,121,500	6,599,147
Add: Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year		20,137,016,525	15,318,805,963
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	49	22,908,631,445	20,137,016,525
Consolidated Net Operating Cash Flow per Share (NOCFPS)	42(ii)	17.19	9.20
[previous year's figure restated]	=======================================		7.20

The annexed notes from 1 to 54 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Dhaka, 10 March 2021

Chairman

Director

Director

Managing Director







Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited and its Subsidiary Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

For the year ended 31 December 2020	100 CONTRACTOR CONTRAC					(Amount in Taka)
Particulars	Paid-up Capital	Statutory Reserve	Capital Reserve	Retained Earnings	Non-controlling Interest	Total Capital/ Shareholders' Equity
Balance as at 01 January 2020	9,334,212,720	6,231,188,665	2,878,961	954,727,530	226,408,192	16,749,416.068
Dividend for the year 2019:						
Stock Dividend (5%)	466,710,630	-		(466,710,630)		
Cash Dividend Paid (5%)		•		(466,710,636)		(466.710.636)
Net profit during the year	•	728,684,000		1,184,756,000	468.914	1,913,908,914
Total Shareholders' Equity as at 31 December 2020	9,800,923,350	9,800,923,350 6,959,872,664 2,878,961 1,206,062,264	2,878,961	1,206,062,264	226,877,106	18,196,614,345
Add: General Provision for Unclassified Investments & Off-balance Sheet Items						3.207.465.735
Add: Mudaraba Subordinated Bond						6,720,000,000
Less: Shortfall of provision required against investments						329,797,981
Total Eligible Regulatory Capital as at 31 December 2020						27,794,282,099

For the year ended 31 December 2019						(Amount in Taka)
Particulars	Paid-up Capital	Statutory Reserve	Capital Reserve	Retained Earnings	Non-controlling Interest	Total Capital/ Shareholders' Equity
Balance as at 01 January 2019	8,485,647,930	5,452,358,676		921,461,996	231,307,418	15.090.776.020
10% Stock Dividend issued for the year 2018	848,564,790			(848,564,790)		
Net profit during the year	•	778,829,989	2,878,961	881,830,324	(4,899,226)	1.658.640.048
Total Shareholders' Equity as at 31 December 2019	9,334,212,720	9,334,212,720 6,231,188,665 2,878,961	2,878,961	954,727,530	226,408,192	16.749.416.068
Add: General Provision for Unclassified Investments & Off-balance Sheet Items		10				2,818,065,735
Add: Mudaraba Subordinated Bond						9,200,000,000
Less: Shortfall of provision required against investments						998,320,159
Total Eligible Regulatory Capital as at 31 December 2019						27,769,161,643

The annexed notes from 1 to 54 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

1

Chairman

Director

Managing Director

Dhaka, 10 March 2021

6 bakertilly



Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited Balance Sheet As at 31 December 2020

	Note	31.12.2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Taka
Property and Assets			- unu
Cash			
Cash in Hand (including Foreign Currencies) Balance with Bangladesh Bank & Sonali Bank Ltd	3a	1,814,745,636	2,209,024,307
(including Foreign Currencies)	4a	13,351,033,150	15,539,227,347
Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions		15,165,778,786	17,748,251,654
Inside Bangladesh			
Outside Bangladesh		2,975,866,157	1,773,169,975
2	5a	4,759,516,675	608,258,408
	Ja .	7,735,382,832	2,381,428,382
Placement with other Banks & Financial Institutions	6a	23,646,670,016	12,361,483,166
Investments in Shares & Securities			
Government		21,695,610,000	11 750 000 000
Others		5,914,149,344	11,750,000,000 3,889,417,772
	7a	27,609,759,344	15,639,417,772
Investments			
General Investment etc.		181,471,332,782	182,671,664,294
Bills Purchased and Discounted		15,041,318,459	14,614,015,788
	8a	196,512,651,241	197,285,680,082
Fixed Assets including Premises, Furniture and Fixtures	9a	4,740,650,245	4,503,970,454
Other Assets	10a	18,018,050,356	15,983,396,045
Non-Banking Assets	11	88,909,355	88,909,355
Total Property and Assets		293,517,852,175	265,992,536,911
Liabilities and Capital			
Liabilities			
Placement from other Banks & Financial Institutions	12a	10 720 062 466	44 200 504 005
Deposits and Other Accounts	12a	19,730,962,466	11,382,596,297
Mudaraba Savings Deposits	[20.246.566.224	
Mudaraba Term Deposits		30,316,566,001	24,786,167,880
Other Mudaraba Deposits		81,508,507,043 68,295,354,091	82,805,155,336 62,937,938,001
Al-Wadeeah Current & Other Deposit Accounts		34,433,462,289	28,408,133,488
Bills Payable		3,889,060,291	4,335,581,019
	13a	218,442,949,715	203,272,975,725
Mudaraba Subordinated Bond	14	9,200,000,000	10,000,000,000
Other Liabilities	15a	27,935,935,686	24,641,621,683
Deferred Tax Liabilities Total Liabilities	16a	259,248,945	188,075,793
		275,569,096,812	249,485,269,498
Capital/Shareholders' Equity			
Paid-up Capital	17.2	9,800,923,350	9,334,212,720
Statutory Reserve	18	6,959,872,664	6,231,188,665
Retained Earnings	19a	1,187,959,349	941,866,028
Total Shareholders' Equity		17,948,755,363	16,507,267,412
Total Liabilities & Shareholders' Equity	1-	293,517,852,175	265,992,536,911
	-		200,772,000,711







Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited Off-balance Sheet Items As at 31 December 2020

	Note	31.12.2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Taka
Contingent Liabilities			
Acceptances & endorsements Letters of guarantee Irrevocable letters of credit Bills for collection Other contingent liabilities Total	20 21	37,961,567,205 31,092,059,818 34,857,199,890 16,124,209,575 - 120,035,036,488	35,064,492,967 29,749,668,530 31,562,148,000 16,714,181,896 - 113,090,491,393
Other Commitments			
Documentary credits, short term and trade related transactions Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed Undrawn note issuance, revolving and underwriting facilities Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other commitments Total		- - - - -	- - - - -
Total off-balance sheet items including contingent liabilities Net Asset Value per Share [previous year's figure restated]	42(i)	120,035,036,488	113,090,491,393

The annexed notes from 1 to 54 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Chairman

Directo

Direct

Managing Director

This is the balance sheet referred to in our separate report of even date.

Dhaka, 10 March 2021 Signed for & on behalf of ACNABIN
Chartered Accountants

M

Md Moniruzzaman FCA Partner

ICAB Enrollment No. 787

DVC: 2103100787AS738073





Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited **Profit and Loss Account**

For the year ended 31 December 2020

	Note	2020	2019
		Taka	Taka
Operating Income			
Investment Income	23a	17,033,748,679	20,290,692,595
Less: Profit paid on Deposits	24a	11,418,428,603	13,112,331,753
Net Investment Income	214	5,615,320,076	7,178,360,842
		2,020,020,070	7,170,500,042
Income from Investments in Shares/Securities	25a	625,322,945	478,761,405
Commission, Exchange and Brokerage	26a	1,752,496,265	2,057,856,991
Other Operating Income	27a	812,353,493	791,003,472
Total Operating Income	_	3,190,172,702	3,327,621,868
		8,805,492,779	10,505,982,710
Operating Expenses			
Salaries and Allowances	28a	2,980,281,717	2,911,379,476
Rent, Taxes, Insurances, Electricity etc.	29a	429,749,211	457,470,794
Legal Expenses	30a	1,235,580	1,145,455
Postage, Stamps, Telecommunication etc.	31a	44,513,612	39,643,446
Stationery, Printings, Advertisements etc.	32a	82,898,124	118,743,626
Chief Executive's Salary & Fees	33	21,572,700	19,957,000
Directors' Fees & Expenses	34	6,737,530	7,396,409
Shariah Supervisory Committee's Fees & Expenses	35	295,512	1,317,660
Auditor's Fees	36a	500,000	500,000
Depreciation & Repairs of Bank's Assets	37a	390,017,716	299,367,622
Zakat Expenses	38	160,982,542	140,732,626
Other Expenses	39a	591,894,537	643,198,651
Total Operating Expenses		4,710,678,782	4,640,852,765
Profit/ (Loss) before Provision	22a	4,094,813,997	5,865,129,945
Specific provision for Classified Investments		156,994,000	1,160,780,000
General Provision for Unclassified Investments		228,500,000	525,400,000
General Provision for Off-balance Sheet Items		65,900,000	32,200,000
Provision for diminution in value of Investments in Shares		-	252,600,000
Provision for Other Assets			232,000,000
Total Provision	40a	451,394,000	1,970,980,000
Total Profit/ (Loss) before Taxes	_	3,643,419,997	3,894,149,945
Provision for Taxation		3,013,117,777	3,074,147,743
Deferred Tax	41a	71,173,152	45,611,319
Current Tax	41c	1,664,048,258	2,130,236,894
Not Des Ct. Co. To.		1,735,221,410	2,175,848,213
Net Profit after Taxation	_	1,908,198,587	1,718,301,732
Retained Earnings from previous year		941,866,028	850,959,074
Add: Net Profit after Tax		1,908,198,587	1,718,301,732
Profit available for Appropriation	_	2,850,064,615	2,569,260,807
Appropriation:			
Statutory Reserve	18	728,684,000	778,829,989
Dividend		933,421,266	848,564,790
Retained Earnings	19a	1,187,959,349	941,866,028
		2,850,064,615	2,569,260,807
Earnings per Share (EPS) [previous year's figure restated]	42a	1.95	1.75
			1.73
The annexed notes from 1 to 54 form an integral part of these financial statements.	//		//

Chairman

Managing Director

This is the profit and loss account referred to in our separate report of even date.

Dhaka,

10 March 2021

Signed for & on behalf of ACNABIN **Chartered Accountants**

Partner

ICAB Enrollment No. 787



DVC: 2103100787AS738073



Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited Cash Flow Statement For the year ended 31 December 2020

	Note	2020 Taka	2019 Taka
Cash flows from operating activities			Taka
Investment income receipt in cash	43a	17,580,956,079	20 625 601 050
Profit paid on deposits	44a	(12,093,678,875)	20,635,681,058
Dividend receipts		46,331,181	(12,533,641,554)
Fees & commission receipt in cash		1,750,374,764	47,139,321
Recoveries on investment previously written off		24,654,765	2,051,257,844
Cash payments to employees		(3,001,854,417)	25,546,074 (2,931,336,476)
Cash payments to suppliers		(82,898,124)	(118,743,626)
Income tax paid		(2,156,182,447)	(1,952,776,321)
Receipts from other operating activities	45a	811,759,372	790,996,280
Payments for other operating activities	46a	(1,250,116,440)	(1,321,446,577)
(i) Operating Profit before changes in operating assets & liabilities		1,629,345,858	4,692,676,024
Changes in operating assets and liabilities			
(Increase)/decrease in investment to customers	. [773,028,842	(11,368,528,888)
(Increase)/decrease in other assets	47a	153,312,500	393,133,601
(Increase)/decrease of placement with other banks & financial institutions		(11,285,186,850)	(848,186,850)
Increase/(decrease) in deposits from other banks		366,775,113	1,002,101,414
Increase/(decrease) of placement from other banks & financial institutions		8,348,366,169	(12,083,005,530)
Increase/(decrease) in deposits received from customers		15,478,449,149	24,830,671,105
Increase/(decrease) in other liabilities on account of customers		992,271,283	1,886,104,691
Increase/(decrease) in other liabilities	48a	161,945,697	400,288,889
(ii) Cash flows from operating assets and liabilities	_	14,988,961,902	4,212,578,431
Net cash flow from operating activities (A)=(i+ii)	_	16,618,307,760	8,905,254,454
Cash flows from investing activities			
Proceeds from sale of securities	Γ	259,379,720	201,864,599
Payments for purchases of securities		(12,229,721,292)	(3,520,751,174)
Proceeds from sale of fixed assets		5,036,971	208,086,515
Payments for purchases of property, plants & equipments		(616,932,441)	(985,909,527)
Purchase/sale of subsidiaries		-	
Net cash used in investing activities (B)	_	(12,582,237,042)	(4,096,709,589)
Cash flows from financing activities			
Receipts from issue of debt instruments		-	
Receipts/(payments) of Mudaraba Subordinated Bond		(800,000,000)	_
Payments for redemption of debt instruments		-	-
Receipts from issue of ordinary shares		-	
Dividend paid to ordinary shareholders		(466,710,636)	
Net cash used in financing activities (C)		(1,266,710,636)	-
Net increase in cash & cash equivalents (A+B+C)	_	2,769,360,082	4,808,544,866
Add: Effect of exchange rate changes on cash & cash equivalents		2,121,500	6,599,147
Add: Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	_	20,129,680,036	15,314,536,023
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	49a	22,901,161,618	20,129,680,036
Net Operating Cash Flow per Share (NOCFPS) [previous year's figure restated]	42(ii) =	16.96	9.09

The annexed notes from 1 to 54 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Dhaka,

10 March 2021

Chairman

D:----

Director

Managing Director







Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited Statement of Changes in Equity

				(Amount in Taka)
Particulars	Paid-up Capital	Statutory Reserve	Retained Earnings	Total Capital/ Shareholders' Equity
Balance as at 01 January 2020	9,334,212,720	6,231,188,665	941,866,028	16,507,267,412
Dividend for the year 2019:				
Stock Dividend (5%)	466,710,630	-	(466,710,630)	
Cash Dividend Paid (5%)	1		(466,710,636)	(466,710,636)
Net profit during the year		728,684,000	1,179,514,587	1,908,198,587
Total Shareholders' Equity as at 31 December 2020	9,800,923,350	6,959,872,664	1,187,959,349	17,948,755,363
Total Equity for the purpose of Capital Adequacy				
Equity as per above				17,948,755,363
Add: General Provision for Unclassified Investments & Off-Balance Sheet Items	S			3,159,500,000
Add: Mudaraba Subordinated Bond				6,720,000,000
Total Eligible Regulatory Capital as at 31 December 2020				27,828,255,363
For the year ended 31 December 2019				(Amount in Taka)
Particulars	Paid-up Capital	Statutory Reserve	Retained Earnings	Total Capital/ Shareholders' Equity
Balance as at 01 January 2019	8,485,647,930	5,452,358,676	850,959,074	14,788,965,680
10 % Stock Dividend issued for the year 2018	848,564,790		(848,564,790)	
Net profit during the year		778,829,989	939,471,743	1,718,301,732
Total Shareholders' Equity as at 31 December 2019	9,334,212,720	6,231,188,665	941,866,028	16,507,267,412
Total Equity for the purpose of Capital Adequacy				
Equity as per above				16,507,267,412
Add: General Provision for Unclassified Investments & Off-Balance Sheet Items				2,770,100,000
Add: Mudaraba Subordinated Bond				9,200,000,000
Total Eligible Regulatory Capital as at 31 December 2019				28,477,367,412

The annexed notes from 1 to 54 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Director

Managing Director

Dhaka, 10 March 2021

Chairman

bakertillyNETWORK MEMBER



Liquidity Statement (Assets & Liabilities Maturity Analysis) As at 31 December 2020 Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited

					The second secon	(Amount in Taka)
Particulars	Up to 01 Month	01-03 Months	03-12 Months	01-05 Years	More than 05 years	Total
Assets						
Cash in Hand	1,814,745,636	•	,	•		1 814 745 636
Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions	12,011,433,982	•	1		9.074.982.000	21 086 415 982
Placement with other Banks & Financial Institutions	6,650,000,000	13,685,300,000	3,000,000,000	311,370,016	-	23.646.670.016
Investments in Shares & Securities	7,194,149,344	7,020,000,000	6,300,000,000	6,055,610,000	1,040,000,000	27.609,759.344
Investments	27,708,283,825	65,006,385,030	73,751,198,011	25,271,526,950	4,775,257,425	196.512,651.241
Fixed Assets including Premises, Furniture and Fixtures	26,131,026	52,262,052	235,179,233	1,995,896,123	2,431,181,812	4.740,650,245
Other Assets	325,564,057	217,042,705	1,922,378,244	13,038,065,349	2,515,000,000	18,018,050,356
Non-Banking Assets	-		88,909,355			88.909.355
Total Assets (i)	55,730,307,871	85,980,989,787	85,297,664,843	46,672,468,438	19,836,421,237	293,517,852,175
Liabilities						
Placement from other Banks & Financial Institutions	6,164,056,818	4,093,975,632	9,472,930,016	,		19 730 962 466
Deposits and Other Accounts	48,296,658,180	79,302,244,650	56,570,356,609	26,869,501,944	7,404,188,333	218,442,949,715
Mudaraba Subordinated Bond			2,000,000,000	7,200,000,000		9.200.000.000
Other Liabilities	639,732,927	1,868,914,097	10,422,897,605	10,336,296,204	4,668,094,853	27,935,935,686
Deferred Tax Liabilities	-			•	259,248,945	259.248.945
Total Liabilities (ii)	55,100,447,926	85,265,134,379	78,466,184,229	44,405,798,148	12,331,532,131	275.569.096.812
Net Liquidity Gap (i-ii)	629,859,945	715,855,408	6,831,480,614	2,266,670,291	7,504,889,106	17,948,755,363

The annexed notes from 1 to 54 form an integral part of these financial statements.

(大: -- (火) -- Chairman

Dhaka, 10 March 2021

Managing Director

19





Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited and its Subsidiary Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements As at and for the year ended 31 December 2020

1. Status of the Bank

1.1. Legal Form of the Bank

Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited (hereinafter called the 'Bank' or 'SJIBL') was established as a public limited company (Banking Company) on 01 April 2001 under the Companies Act, 1994 as interest free Islamic Shariah based Commercial Bank and commenced its operation on 10 May 2001 with the permission of Bangladesh Bank. Currently, the Bank is operating its business through head office having 132 (one hundred thirty two) branches, 110 (one hundred ten) ATM booths, 52 (fifty two) agent banking outlets and 2,657 employees all over Bangladesh. The Bank also has a subsidiary Company named 'Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Limited' and an Offshore Banking Unit. The Bank is listed with both the Stock Exchanges of the country, i.e., Dhaka Stock Exchange Limited and Chittagong Stock Exchange Limited.

The registered office of the Bank is located at Shahjalal Islami Bank Tower, Plot-04, Block-CWN(C), Gulshan Avenue, Gulshan, Dhaka-1212.

1.2. Nature of Business

The Bank offers all kinds of Islamic Shari'ah based commercial Banking services to its customers through its branches following the provisions of the Banking Companies Act, 1991 (as amended up to 2018), Bangladesh Bank's Directives and directives of other regulatory authorities and the principles of the Islamic Shari'ah.

1.3. Offshore Banking Unit

Offshore Banking Unit (OBU) is a separate business unit of Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited, governed under the rules and guidelines of Bangladesh Bank. The Bank commenced the operation of its Offshore Banking Unit on 21 December 2008 with the permission from Bangladesh Bank vide letter no. BRPD(P-3)744(99)/2008-2800 dated 24 July 2008. The unit is located at Shahjalal Islami Bank Tower, Plot-04, Block-CWN(C), Gulshan Avenue, Gulshan, Dhaka-1212. Separate Financial Statements of Offshore Banking Unit are also presented.

1.4. Agent Banking

Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited obtained permission from Bangladesh Bank on 16 October 2019 vide reference no. BRPD(P-3)745(54)/2019-8354 to commence Agent Banking services and subsequently started commercial operations on 02 January 2020. Till 31 December 2020 there were 52 Agent Banking Outlets in 31 districts across the country. Services that are currently being dispensed include account opening i.e., Al-Wadeeah Current A/C, Mudaraba Savings A/C, Mudaraba Scheme Deposit A/C, Mudaraba Term Deposit A/C, cash deposit and withdrawal from agent banking outlets and SJIBL branches, fund transfer (P2P), inward/outward cheque payment, remittance disbursement, balance inquiry, SMS banking, etc.

1.5. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Limited

Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Limited is a subsidiary company of Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited incorporated as a public limited company under the Companies Act, 1994 vide Certificate of Incorporation no. C-86917/10 dated 06 September 2010 and commenced its operation on 25 May 2011. The main objective of the company is to carry on business of stock brokers/dealers in relation to shares and securities dealings and other services as mentioned in the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the company. It has corporate membership of Dhaka Stock Exchange Limited and Chittagong Stock Exchange Limited. Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited holds 91.79% shares of Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Limited.







2. Significant Accounting Policies

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all the periods presented in these financial statements and have been applied consistently by the Bank:

2.1. Basis of Preparation of the Financial Statements

The Bank and its subsidiary (the "Group") are being operated in strict compliance with the rules of Islamic Shari'ah. The consolidated financial statements of the Group and separate financial statements the Bank have been prepared under the historical cost convention in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs).

As Financial Reporting Standards are yet to be issued by FRC, as per the provisions of FRA (Section-69), consolidated and separate financial statements of the Group and the Bank, respectively, have been prepared in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) and International Accounting Standards (IASs) as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB) and, in addition to this, the Bank also complied with the requirements of the following laws and regulations from various Government bodies:

- i) The Banking Companies Act, 1991 and amendment thereon;
- ii) The Companies Act, 1994;
- iii) Circulars, Rules and Regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank (BB) time to time;
- iv) Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Ordinance, 1969; Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Rules, 1987; Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Act, 1993 and Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (Public Issue) Rules, 2015 and amendments thereon;
- v) The Income Tax Ordinance, 1984, and amendments thereon;
- vi) The Value Added Tax and Supplementary Duty Act, 2012, The Value Added Tax Rules, 2016 and amendments thereon;
- vii) Dhaka Stock Exchange Limited (DSE), Chittagong Stock Exchange Limited (CSE) and Central Depository Bangladesh Limited (CDBL) rules and regulations;
- viii) Financial Reporting Act, 2015; and

In case any requirement of the Banking Companies Act, 1991 (as amended) and provisions and circulars issued by Bangladesh Bank differ with those of IFRSs as adopted, the requirements of the Banking Companies Act, 1991 and provisions and circulars issued by Bangladesh Bank shall prevail.

As such the Group and the Bank have departed from those which are the requirements of IFRSs and IASs in order to comply with the rules and regulations of Bangladesh Bank are disclosed below:

i) Presentation of Financial Statements

IFRS/IAS: As per IAS 1: *Presentation of Financial Statements*, a complete set of financial statements comprises a statement of financial position, a statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, a statement of changes in equity, a statement of cash flows, notes comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information and comparative information. IAS 1 has also stated the entity to disclose assets and liabilities under current and non-current classification separately in its statement of financial position.

Bangladesh Bank: A format of financial statements (i.e., balance sheet, profit and loss account, cash flow statement, statement of changes in equity, liquidity statement) is prescribed in the "First Schedule" of Section 38 of the Banking Companies Act, 1991 (amended up to 2018) and BRPD circular no. 15 dated 09 November 2009 of Bangladesh Bank. Assets and liabilities are not classified under current and non-current heading in the prescribed format of financial statements.

ii) Name of the Financial Statements

IFRS/IAS: As per IAS 1, complete set of financial statements consists statement of financial position, statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity, statement of cash flows and notes comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.





Bangladesh Bank: The forms of financial statements and directives for preparation thereof of the Islamic banking companies in Bangladesh are guided by BRPD circular no. 15 dated 09 November 2009 Bangladesh Bank. BRPD circular no. 15 states the statement of financial position as balance sheet and statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income as profit and loss account.

iii) Investments in Shares and Securities

IFRS/IAS: As per requirements of IFRS 9: *Financial Instruments*, classification and measurement of investments in shares and securities will depend on how these are managed (the entity's business model) and their contractual cash flow characteristics. Based on these factors it would generally fall either under "at fair value through profit or loss account" or under "at fair value through other comprehensive income" where any change in the fair value (as measured in accordance with IFRS 13) at the year-end is taken to profit and loss account or other comprehensive income respectively.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular no. 15 dated 09 November 2009, investments in quoted shares and unquoted shares are revalued at the year end at market price and as per book value of last audited balance sheet respectively. Provision should be made for any loss arising from diminution in value of investments; otherwise, investments are recognised at cost.

iv) Revaluation Gains/Losses on Government Securities

IFRS/IAS: As per requirement of IFRS 9, where securities will fall under the category of fair value through profit or loss account and any change in fair value of the asset is recognised through profit or loss account. Held for Trading (HFT), any change in the fair value of held for trading assets is recognised through profit and loss account. Securities designated as amortised cost are measured at effective interest rate method and interest income is recognised through the profit and loss account.

Bangladesh Bank: HFT securities are revalued on the basis of mark to market and at year end any gains on revaluation of securities which have not matured as at the balance sheet date are recognised in other reserves as a part of equity and any losses on revaluation of securities which have not matured as at the balance sheet date are charged in the profit and loss account. HTM securities which have not matured as at the balance sheet date are amortised at the year end and gains or losses on amortisation are recognised in other reserve as a part of equity.

v) Provision on Investments and Off-balance Sheet Items

IFRS/IAS: As per IFRS 9, an entity shall recognise an impairment allowance on investments (loans) based on expected credit losses. At each reporting date, an entity shall measure the impairment allowance for investments (loans) at an amount equal to the lifetime expected credit losses if the credit risk on these investments has increased significantly since initial recognition whether assessed on an individual or collective basis considering all reasonable information, including that which is forward-looking. For those investments (loans) for which the credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition, at each reporting date, an entity shall measure the impairment allowance at an amount equal to 12 months' expected credit losses that may result from default events on investments that are possible within 12 months after reporting date.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular no. 14 (23 September 2012), BRPD circular no. 19 (27 December 2012), BRPD circular no. 05 (29 May 2013), BRPD circular no. 16 (18 November 2014), BRPD circular no. 15 (27 September 2017), BRPD circular no. 01 (20 February 2018), BRPD circular no. 03 (21 April 2019) and BRPD circular no. 07 (19 March 2020), a general provision at 0.25% to 5% under different categories of unclassified loans (good/standard loans) has to be maintained regardless of objective evidence of impairment. Also, provision for sub-standard loans, doubtful loans and bad losses has to be provided at 20%, 50% and 100% respectively except (a) short-term agricultural and micro-credits where 5% for sub-standard and doubtful loans and 100% for bad & loss loans; and (b) cottage micro and small credits where 5% for sub-standard, 20% for doubtful and 100% for bad & loss loans depending on the duration of overdue. Again as





per BRPD circular no. 10 dated 18 September 2007 and BRPD circular no. 14 dated 23 September 2012, a general provision at 1% is required to be provided for all off-balance sheet exposures except LC issued against Fast Track Electricity Project & Bills for Collection according to BRPD circular letter no. 01 dated 03 January 2018 & BRPD circular no. 07 dated 21 June 2018 respectively. Such provision policies are not specifically in line with those prescribed by IFRS 9.

vi) Recognition of Investment Income in Suspense

IFRS/IAS: Investments (loans) to customers are generally classified at amortised cost as per IFRS 9 and interest income is recognised by using the effective interest rate method to the gross carrying amount over the term of the loan. Once a loan subsequently becomes credit-impaired, the entity shall apply the effective interest rate to the amortised cost of the investment (loan).

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular no. 14 dated 23 September 2012, once an investment (loan) is classified, investment income on such investment is not allowed to be recognised as income, rather the corresponding amount needs to be credited to an investment income in suspense account, which is presented as liability in the balance sheet.

vii) Other Comprehensive Income

IFRS/IAS: As per IAS 1, Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) is a component of financial statements or the elements of OCI are to be included in a single other comprehensive income statement.

Bangladesh Bank: Bangladesh Bank issued templates for financial statements which will strictly be followed by all Banks. The templates of financial statements issued by Bangladesh Bank do not include Other Comprehensive Income nor are the elements of Other Comprehensive Income allowed to be included in a single Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) Statement. As such the Bank does not prepare the other comprehensive income statement. However, elements of OCI, if any, are shown in the statements of changes in equity.

viii) Financial Instruments - Presentation and Disclosure

In several cases, Bangladesh Bank guidelines categorise, recognise, measure and present financial instruments differently from those prescribed in IFRS 9. As such full disclosure and presentation requirements of IFRS 7 cannot be made in the financial statements.

ix) Financial Guarantees

IFRS/IAS: As per IFRS 9, financial guarantees are contracts that require the issuer to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payment when due in accordance with the original or modified terms of a debt instrument. Financial guarantee liabilities are recognised initially at their fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issue of the financial liabilities. The financial guarantee liability is subsequently measured at the higher of the amount of loss allowance for expected credit losses as per impairment requirement and the amount initially recognised less, income recognised in accordance with the principles of IFRS 15. Financial guarantees are included within other liabilities.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular no. 15 dated 09 November 2009, financial guarantees such as letter of credit, letter of guarantee will be treated as off-balance sheet item. No liability is recognised for the guarantee except the cash margin.

x) Cash and Cash Equivalents

IFRS/IAS: Cash and cash equivalent items should be reported as cash items as per IAS 7: *Statement of Cash Flows*.







Bangladesh Bank: Some cash and cash equivalent items such as 'money at call on short notice', treasury bills, Bangladesh Bank bills and prize bond are not shown as cash and cash equivalents. Money at call on short notice is presented on the balance sheet, and treasury bills, prize bonds are shown in investments.

xi) Non-Banking Assets

IFRS/IAS: No indication of non-banking assets is found in any IFRSs.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular no. 15 dated 09 November 2009, there must exist a face item named Non-Banking Asset.

xii) Cash Flow Statement

IFRS/IAS: The cash flow statement can be prepared using either the direct method or the indirect method. The presentation is selected to present these cash flows in a manner that is most appropriate for the business or industry. The method selected is applied consistently.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003 and BRPD circular no. 15 dated 09 November 2009, cash flow is the mixture of direct and indirect methods.

xiii) Balance with Bangladesh Bank (Cash Reserve Requirement)

IFRS/IAS: Balance with Bangladesh Bank should be treated as other asset as it is not available for use in day to day operations as per IAS 7.

Bangladesh Bank: Balance with Bangladesh Bank is treated as cash and cash equivalents.

xiv) Presentation of Intangible Asset

IFRS/IAS: An intangible asset must be identified and recognised, and the disclosure must be given as per IAS 38: *Intangible Assets*.

Bangladesh Bank: There is no regulation for intangible assets in BRPD circular no. 15 dated 09 November 2009.

xv) Off-balance Sheet Items

IFRS/IAS: There is no concept of off-balance sheet items in any IFRS; hence, there is no requirement for disclosure of off-balance sheet items on the face of the balance sheet.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular no. 15 dated 09 November 2009, off-balance sheet items (e.g., letter of credit, letter of guarantee, etc.) must be disclosed separately on the face of the balance sheet.

xvi) Disclosure of Appropriation of Profit

IFRS/IAS: There is no requirement to show appropriation of profit in the face of statement of comprehensive income.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular no. 15 dated 09 November 2009, an appropriation of profit should be disclosed in the face of profit and loss account.

xvii) Investments Net off Provision

IFRS/IAS: Investments/loans and advances should be presented net off provision.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular no. 15 dated 09 November 2009, provisions on investments/loans and advances are presented separately as liability and cannot be net off against investments/loans and advances.







xviii) Recovery of Written off Investments/Loans

IFRS/IAS: As per IAS 1, an entity shall not offset assets and liabilities or income and expenses, unless required or permitted by any IFRSs. Again, recovery of written off investments/loans should be charged to profit and loss account as per IFRS 15: *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular no. 15 dated 09 November 2009, recoveries of amount previously written off should be adjusted with the specific provision for investments/loans and advances.

xix) Revenue

As per IFRS 15, revenue should be recognised on accrual basis, but due to the unique nature of Islamic Banks, income from investment under Murabaha, Bi-Muazzal, HPSM, Ijarah, Bi-Salam, Quard, IDBP and FDBP modes is accounted for on realization basis as per AAOIFI and Bangladesh Bank guidelines.

2.2. Basis of Consolidation

The consolidated Financial Statements include the Financial Statements of Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited including Offshore Banking Unit and the Financial Statements of its subsidiary named Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Limited made up to the end of the financial year.

The consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with IFRS 10: *Consolidated Financial Statements*. The consolidated Financial Statements are prepared to a common financial year ending 31 December 2020.

2.3. Subsidiary

Subsidiary is that enterprise which is controlled by the Bank. Control exists when the Bank has the power, directly or indirectly, to govern the financial and operating policies of an enterprise to obtain benefits from its activities from the date that control commences until the date that control ceases. The Financial Statements of subsidiary are included in the consolidated Financial Statements from the date that control effectively commences until the date the control effectively ceases.

2.4. Transactions Eliminated on Consolidation

All intra-group transactions, balances, income and expenses are eliminated on consolidation. Profit and Loss resulting from transaction between groups are also eliminated on consolidation.

2.5. Going Concern

The Financial Statements have been prepared on a going concern principle which is the assumption that an entity will remain in business for the foreseeable future. Conversely, the Bank has neither any intention nor any legal or regulatory compulsion to halt operations and liquidate its assets in the near term at what may be very low fire-sale prices. Key financial parameters (including liquidity, profitability, asset quality, provision sufficiency, capital adequacy and credit rating) of the Bank continued to demonstrate a healthy trend for a couple of years. The management is not aware of any material uncertainties that may cause to believe that significant doubt upon the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern.

2.6. Use of Estimates and Judgments

The preparation of Financial Statements requires the Bank to make certain estimates and to form judgments about the application of accounting policies which may affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses; due to that actual results may differ to reasonable extent.







Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis and recognised its effects on present and future financial positions. The most significant areas where estimates and judgments have been made are on:

- provision for investments;
- provision for income taxes (current & deferred);
- gratuity fund;
- lease liabilities; and
- liquidity statement.

2.7. Assets and Basis of their Valuation

2.7.1 Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash in hand and balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank and balances with other banks and financial institutions.

2.7.2 Investments in Shares and Securities

Islamic Investment Bond

Investment in Bangladesh Government Islamic Investment Bond (BGIIB) is reported at cost price.

Bangladesh Government Investment Sukuk

Investment in Bangladesh Government Investment Sukuk is reported at cost price.

Mudaraba Perpetual Bond

Investment in Mudaraba Perpetual Bond is reported at cost price. As per Bangladesh Bank DOS circular no. 04 dated 24 November 2011, provision for diminution in value of investment in Mudaraba Perpetual Bond was made by netting off unrealised gain/loss of shares from market price less cost price.

Mudaraba Subordinated Bond

Investment in Mudaraba Subordinated Bond is reported at cost price.

Investment in Quoted Securities

These shares and securities are brought and held primarily for the purpose of selling them in future or held for dividend income. These are reported at cost. As per Bangladesh Bank DOS circular no. 04 dated 24 November 2011, provision for diminution in value of investments was made by netting off unrealised gain/loss of shares from market price less cost price.

Investment in Unquoted Securities

Investment in unlisted securities is reported at cost under cost method. Adjustment is given for any shortage of book value over cost for determining the carrying amount of investment in unlisted securities.

Derivative Investments

Derivative is a financial security whose value is derived from the value and characteristics of an underlying security. Option contract, future and swaps are types of derivative.

The Bank has no investments in any derivative investments.

Investment in Subsidiary

Investment in subsidiary is accounted for under the cost method of accounting in the Bank's financial statements in accordance with the IAS 27: Separate Financial Statements, IFRS 3: Business Combinations, IAS 36: Impairment of Assets and IFRS 10: Consolidated Financial Statements.







2.7.2.1 Held to Maturity

Held to Maturity Securities are the securities that a firm has intention to hold until maturity. These are reported at amortised cost therefore; they are not affected by swings in the financial markets.

2.7.2.2 Held for Trading

Held for trading securities are those which are held with the intention of selling in order to generate profits. Held for trading securities are revalued at market price.

2.7.2.3 Investment - Initial Recognition and Subsequent Measurement

Investment Class	Initial Recognition	Measurement after Initial Recognition	Recording of Changes
Govt. Treasury Securities - BGIIB	Cost	Cost	None
Debenture/Bond	Cost	Cost	None
Shares (Quoted)	Cost	Lower of cost or market value (overall portfolio)	Loss (net off gain) to profit and loss account but no unrealised gain booking
Shares (Un-quoted)	Cost	Lower of cost or Net Asset Value (NAV) of last audited financial statements	Loss to profit and loss account but no unrealised gain booking
Mutual Fund (Open-end)	Cost	If average cost price (CP) > NAVCMP * 0.95, then required provision per unit will be (RP) = CP - NAVCMP * 0.95	Loss (net) to profit and loss account but no unrealised gain booking
Mutual Fund (Closed-end)	Cost	If CP > Market Value (MV) or CP > NAVCMP * 0.85, then required provision (RP) per unit will be: (i) in case of MV ≥ NAVCMP *0.85, then RP = CP - MV or (ii) in case of MV < NAVCMP * 0.85, then RP = CP - NAVCMP * 0.85	Loss (net) to profit and loss account but no unrealised gain booking

2.7.3 General Investments

Investments are recognised at gross amount on the date on which they are originated. After initial recognition, investments are stated in the Balance Sheet net off profit receivables and unearned income. However, provisions for investments are not net off with investments.

Investments are written off as per guidelines of Bangladesh Bank. These write off however will not undermine/affect the claim amount against the client. Detailed memorandum records for all such write off accounts are meticulously maintained and followed up.

Provisions

Investments are stated in the Balance Sheet net off unearned income. Provision on Investments (Loans & Advances) is made on the basis of period end review by the management and as per instructions contained in Bangladesh Bank BRPD circular no. 14 dated 23 September 2012, BRPD circular no. 19 dated 27 December 2012, BRPD circular no. 5 dated 29 May 2014, BRPD circular no. 15 dated 27 September 2017, BRPD circular no. 01 dated 20 February 2018, BRPD circular no. 03 dated 21 April 2019, BRPD circular no. 07 dated 19 March 2020, BRPD circular letter no. 52 dated 20 October 2020 and BRPD circular letter no. 56 dated 10 December 2020. Provision against Off-balance Sheet exposures in addition to existing provisioning arrangement is made as per BRPD circular no. 10 dated 18 September 2007. Provision for Short-term Agricultural and Micro-Credits is made as per BRPD circular no. 15 dated 27 September 2017 and BRPD circular no. 16 dated 21 July 2020.





The rates of provision are given below:

		Percentage (%) of Provision Requirement					
	Particulars	Un-classified		Classified			
		Standard	SMA	SS	DF	BL	
	cro & Small Investments Under CMSME	0.25%	0.25%	5%	20%	100%	
Medium En	terprise Financing under SMEF	0.25%	0.25%	20%	50%	100%	
	Investment to Professional	2%	2%	20%	50%	100%	
Consumer	Investment for House Building	1%	1%	20%	50%	100%	
Gonsumer	Other than House Building & Professional	2%	2%	20%	50%	100%	
Short-term Agricultural and Micro-Credits		1%	1%	5%	5%	100%	
Investment	to Stock Dealers & Stock Broker	2%	2%	20%	50%	100%	
Credit Card	N B A	2%	2%	20%	50%	100%	
All Other In	vestments	1%	1%	20%	50%	100%	
Staff Invest	ment	0%	0%	20%	50%	100%	
Off-balance	Sheet exposures	1%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Special General Provision for COVID-19		1%	BRPD circular letter no. 56; Date: 10 December 2020				

2.7.4 Impairment of Financial Assets

An asset is impaired when its carrying value exceeds its recoverable amount as per IAS 36: *Impairment of Assets*. At each balance sheet date, Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited assesses whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets, i.e., general investments, off-balance sheet items and investments in shares and securities are impaired. A financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired and impairment losses are incurred if-

- there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of a loss event that occurred after the initial recognition of the asset up to the balance sheet date;
- the loss event had an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or the group of financial assets; and
- a reliable estimate of the loss amount can be made.

In the event of impairment loss, the Bank reviews whether a further allowance for impairment should be provided in the profit and loss statement in addition to the provision made based on Bangladesh Bank guidelines or other regulatory requirements.

2.7.5 Fixed Assets including Premises, Furniture and Fixtures

Recognition and Measurement

All fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation as per IAS 16: *Property, Plant and Equipment*. Land is measured at cost.

The cost is the amount of cash or cash equivalents paid or the fair value of the other consideration given to acquire an asset at the time of its acquisition or construction or, where applicable, the amount attributed to that asset when initially recognised in accordance with the specific requirements of the IAS.

The cost of an item of fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures is recognised as an asset if-

it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the entity; and the cost of the item can be measured reliably.

The cost of an item of fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures comprises:

(a) Its purchase price, including import duties and non-refundable purchase taxes, after deducting trade discounts and rebates;





- (b) Any costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management;
- (c) The initial estimate of the costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located, the obligation for which an entity incurs either when the item is acquired or as a consequence of having used the item during a particular period for purpose other than to produce inventories during that period.

Subsequent Costs

The cost of replacing part of an item of fixed assets is recognised in the carrying amount of the item if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied within the part will flow to the company and its cost can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised. The costs of the day to day servicing of fixed assets are recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

Depreciation

No depreciation is charged on land. Depreciation is charged on straight-line method. Charging depreciation against fixed assets commences from the date of acquisition and ceases at the date when the assets are disposed. Asset category-wise depreciation rates are as follows:

		2020	2019		
Name of the Assets	Rates of Dep. (%)	Method of Dep.	Rates of Dep. (%)	Method of Dep.	
Building	2.50	Straight line	2.25	Reducing balance	
Furniture & Fixtures other than					
residence	10	Straight line	10	Reducing balance	
Furniture & Fixtures - residence	20	Straight line	20	Straight line	
Office Equipment	20	Straight line	20	Reducing balance	
Computer & Network Equipment	20	Straight line	20	Straight line	
Vehicles	20	Straight line	20	Straight line	
Books	20	Straight line	20	Straight line	

Gain or loss on sale of fixed assets is recognised in profit and loss statement as per provision of IAS 16.

A change in accounting estimates is an adjustment of the carrying amount of an asset or liability, or related expense, resulting from reassessing the expected future benefits and obligations associated with that asset or liability. Upon approval of the Board, Building, Furniture & Fixtures other than residence and Office Equipment has been depreciated under straight line basis instead of reducing balance from 01 January 2020.

Construction Work in Progress/Building under Construction

Building under construction is recognised and reported under Fixed Assets as per IAS 16 as Construction work in progress until the construction work is completed and the asset is ready for intended use. This asset is stated at cost and depreciation of the asset will be charged from the date of its intended use.

Intangible Assets

a. Goodwill

Goodwill that arises upon the acquisition of subsidiaries is included in intangible assets. Acquisitions of minority interest (non-controlling interest) are accounted as transactions with equity holders in their capacity as equity holders and therefore no goodwill is recognised as a result of such transactions. Subsequently goodwill is measured at cost less accumulated impairment losses.

b. Software

Software acquired by the Bank is stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses.





c. License

Value of license is recognised at cost and since it has an indefinite useful life it is not amortised. The value of the license is not measured at fair value.

2.7.6 IFRS 16: Leases

Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited applied IFRS 16: *Leases* using modified retrospective approach where the Bank measured the lease liability at the present value of the remaining lease payments and recognised a right-of-use asset at the date of the initial application on a lease by lease basis.

According to IFRS 16, a contract is, or contains, a lease if it conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

Control is conveyed where the customer has both the right to direct the identified asset's use and to obtain substantially all the economic benefits from that use.

An asset is typically identified by being explicitly specified in a contract, but an asset can also be identified by being implicitly specified at the time it is made available for use by the customer.

Upon lease commencement, the Bank recognizes a right-of-use asset and a lease liability. The right-of-use asset is initially measured at the amount of the lease liability plus any initial direct costs incurred by the Bank. Adjustments may also be required for lease incentives, payments at or prior to commencement and restoration obligations or similar. After lease commencement, the Bank measures the right-of-use asset using a cost model. Under the cost model, a right-of-use asset is measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment.

The lease liability is initially measured at present value of the future lease payments discounted using the discount rate implicit in the lease. Subsequently, the lease liability is adjusted for interest and lease payments as well as the impact of lease modifications, amongst others.

The Bank has elected to account for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets using the practical expedients. Instead of recognising a right-of-use asset and lease liability, the payments in relation to these are recognised as an expense in profit and loss account on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

On the balance sheet, right-of-use assets have been included in fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures and lease liabilities have been included in other liabilities.

2.7.7 Impairment of Fixed Assets

At each balance sheet date, the Bank assesses whether there is any indication that the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. An asset is carried at more than its recoverable amount if its carrying amount exceeds the amount to be recovered through use or sale of the asset. If this is the case, the asset is described as impaired and an impairment loss is recognised as an expense in the profit and loss account unless the asset is carried at revalued amount in accordance with IAS 16 in which case any impairment loss of a revalued asset should be treated as a revaluation decrease under that accounting standard. No impairment loss was recognised up to the reporting period as there were no such indications existed as at balance sheet date.

2.7.8 Investment Properties

- a) Investment property is held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation or both and the future economic benefits that are associated with the investment property but not held for sale in the ordinary course of business.
- b) Investment property is accounted for under cost model in the financial statements. Accordingly, after recognition as an asset, the property is carried at its cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment loss.







2.7.9 Other Assets

Other assets include all other financial assets and include fees and other unrealised income receivable, advance for operating and capital expenditure and stocks of stationery and stamps.

2.7.10 Inventories

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

2.8. Liabilities and Provisions

2.8.1 Placement from other Banks and Financial Institutions

Placement from other Banks and Financial Institutions include profit bearing placements and Bangladesh Bank refinance. These items are brought to the financial statements at the gross value of the outstanding balance.

2.8.2 Deposits and Other Accounts

Deposits and other accounts include non-profit bearing Al-Wadeeah current deposits redeemable at call, bills payable, profit bearing on demand and special notice deposits, Mudaraba savings deposits, Mudaraba term deposits and Mudaraba scheme deposits. These items are brought to the financial statements at the gross value of the outstanding balance.

2.8.3 Mudaraba Subordinated Bond

The Bank issued floating rate non-convertible Mudaraba Subordinated Bond of BDT 400 crore and BDT 600 crore after obtaining approval from Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC) and Bangladesh Bank. Mudaraba Subordinated Bonds were mainly issued to support and strengthen the capital base of the Bank under Tier-II, supplementary capital of Basel-III.

2.8.4 Other Liabilities

Other liabilities comprise items such as provision for general investments, provision for investments in shares and securities, provision for taxation, profit payable, profit suspense, accrued expenses, obligation under finance lease, etc. Other liabilities are recognised in the balance sheet according to the guidelines of Bangladesh Bank, income tax laws and internal policy of the Bank.

As per IAS 37: *Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets*, the Bank recognises provisions only when it has a present obligation as a result of a past event and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and when a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made.

2.8.5 Taxation

Current Tax

Provision for current income tax has been made at 37.50% as prescribed in the Finance Act, 2020 on the accounting profit made by the Bank after considering some of the add backs to income and disallowances of expenditure and provisions as per Income Tax Ordinance, 1984 in compliance with IAS 12: *Income Taxes*.

Deferred Tax

Principle of Recognition

Deferred tax is recognised as income or an expense amount within the tax charge, and included in the net profit and loss account for the period. Deferred tax relating to items dealt with directly in equity is recognised directly in equity.







Recognition of Taxable Temporary Difference

A deferred tax liability is recognised for all taxable differences, except to the extent that the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill; or the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction which is not a business combination; and at the time of the transaction, affects neither accounting profit nor taxable profit (tax loss).

Recognition of Deductible Temporary Difference

A deferred tax asset is recognised for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary difference can be utilised, unless the deferred tax asset arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination; and at the time of the transaction, affects neither accounting profit nor taxable profit (tax loss).

Measurement

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

2.9. Capital/Shareholders' Equity

Authorised Capital

Authorised capital is the maximum amount of share capital that the Bank is authorised by its Memorandum and Articles of Association.

Paid-up Capital

Paid-up capital represents total amount of share capital that has been paid in full by the ordinary shareholders. Holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to vote at shareholders' meetings. In the event of winding-up of the Bank, ordinary shareholders rank after all other shareholders and creditors and are fully entitled to receive any residual proceeds of liquidation.

Statutory Reserve

Statutory reserve has been maintained @ 20% of profit before tax in accordance with provisions of Section 24 of the Bank Companies Act, 1991 (amended up to 2018) until such reserve equals to its paid-up capital together with the share premium. Statutory reserve is transferred in yearly basis.

Non-controlling (minority) Interest

Non-controlling (minority) interest in business is an accounting concept that refers to the portion of a subsidiary company's stock that is not owned by the parent company. The magnitude of the minority interest in Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Limited, a majority owned subsidiary (91.79%) of Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited is very insignificant. Also, minority interest is reported on the consolidated profit and loss account as a share of profit belonging to the minority shareholders.

2.10. Contingent Liabilities

Any possible obligation that arises from past events and the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Bank; or any present obligation that arises from past events but is not recognised because:

- It is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; or
- The amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

Contingent liabilities are not recognised but disclosed in the financial statements unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is reliably estimated.





Contingent assets are not recognised in the financial statements as this may result in the recognition of income which may never be realised.

2.11. Revenue Recognition

In line with IFRS 15: *Revenue from Contract with Customers*, income of the Bank has been recognised in the financial statements as follows:

Investment Income

Income from general investments is accounted for on accrual basis except for investments under Musharaka, Mudaraba, Bai-Salam, Ujarah (Khidmah & Wakalah for Islamic Credit Card) modes where the investment income is accounted for on realisation basis. The Bank does not charge any rent during the gestation period of investment against Hire Purchase under Shirkatul Melk (HPSM) mode of investment but it fixes the sale price of the asset at a higher level in such a way to cover its expected rate of return. Such income is recognised on realisation basis.

Profit/rent/compensation accrued on classified investments are suspended and accounted for as per circulars issued by Bangladesh Bank in this regard from time to time. At the time of recovery or regularisation of those investments the related income which was suspended and shown as a liability is taken as investment income (except compensation) as per circulars issued by Bangladesh Bank. As a result, the entire transferred amount to investment income from suspense during the year has already been included in the investment income of the Bank.

Profit on placement with other Banks & Financial Institutions is accounted for on accrual basis.

Income on Investments in Securities

Income on investments in securities is recognised on accrual basis. This income includes profit on Bangladesh Government Islamic Investment Bond (BGIIB), Bangladesh Government Investment Sukuk (BGIS), Mudaraba Perpetual Bond, Mudaraba Subordinated Bond, capital gain on investments in shares and dividend on investments in shares are also included in investment income.

Dividend Income on Shares

Dividend income from investments in shares is recognised when the Bank's right to receive dividend is established. It is recognised when-

- a. It is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the entity; and
- b. The amount of the revenue can be measured reliably.

Fees, Commission and Exchange Income

Fees, commission and exchange income on services provided by the Bank are recognised as and when the related services are rendered. Commission charged to customers on letter of credit and letter of guarantee are credited to Income at the time of effecting the transactions.

Profit paid on Deposits

As per agreement between the Mudaraba depositors and the Bank in line with Mudaraba Principle, the Mudaraba depositors are entitled to get minimum 65% of the investment income earned through deployment of Mudaraba Fund as per weightage assigned to each type of Mudaraba deposit. In the year 2020, the Bank paid 92.56% of Investment Income earned through deployment of Mudaraba Fund. Mudaraba Depositors do not share any income derived from various banking services where their fund is not involved and any income derived from investing Bank's equity and other cost free fund. Al-Wadeeah depositors do not share any income of the Bank. Profit is paid to Mudaraba Deposit accounts at provisional rate throughout the year. Final rates of profit of any accounting year are declared after finalization of Shari'ah Inspection report and certifying the Investment Income of the Bank by the statutory auditor.







Other Operating Expenses

All other operating expenses are provided for in the books of the accounts on accrual basis according to the IAS 1.

Zakat

Zakat is paid by the Bank at the rate of 2.58% (instead of 2.50% as the Bank maintains its Accounts following Gregorian Year) on the closing balances of Statutory Reserve, General Reserve (Retained Earnings).

Zakat is chargeable in the profit and loss account of the Bank as per "Guidelines for Conducting Islamic Banking" issued by Bangladesh Bank through BRPD circular no. 15 dated 09 November 2009.

2.12. Dividend Payments

Final dividend is recognised when it is approved by the shareholders in Annual General Meeting (AGM). The proposed dividend for the year 2020, therefore, has not been recognised as a liability however disclosed in the notes to the financial statements in accordance with IAS 10: *Events after the Reporting Period*. Dividend payable to the Bank's shareholders is recognised as a liability and deducted from the shareholders' equity in the period in which the shareholders' right to receive the dividend is established.

2.13. Profit Suspense/Compensation Account & Shari'ah Non-Compliance Income

Profit/compensation accrued on classified investments is suspended and accounted for as per circulars issued by the Bangladesh Bank.

Moreover, income which is irregular (doubtful) as per Shari'ah is also not included in the distributable income of the Bank. The Bank charges compensation on unclassified overdue investments. Such compensation is not permissible as regular income of the Bank as per Shari'ah.

Interest received from the balances held with Foreign Banks abroad and from Foreign Currency Clearing Account with the Bangladesh Bank and also other interest based Banks are also not credited to regular income since it is not permissible as per Shari'ah. Such doubtful income is being appropriated for charitable purpose through Shahjalal Islami Bank Foundation (a separate organisation).

2.14. Provision for Nostro Accounts

According to Foreign Exchange Policy Department of Bangladesh Bank vide the circular letter no. (FEPD)/01/2005-677 dated 13 September 2005, the Bank is not required to make provision regarding the unreconciled debit balance of Nostro accounts as on the reporting date in these financials as there are no unreconciled outstanding entries for more than 03 (three) months.

2.15. Foreign Currency Transactions

Functional and Presentation Currency

The Financial Statements have been presented based on the Bank's functional currency, Bangladesh Taka (BDT/Taka/Tk.). Functional currency of Offshore Banking Unit (OBU) is United States Dollar (USD/US\$).

Foreign Currency Translation

The transactions in foreign currencies are converted into equivalent Taka currency using the ruling exchange rates on the dates of such transactions as per IAS 21: *The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates*. At the Balance Sheet date, related assets and liabilities are converted to Taka using exchange rates prevailing on that date.

Commitment

Contingent liabilities/commitments for letter of credit, letter of guarantee and acceptance denominated in foreign currencies have been expressed in Taka currency at revaluation rate.





2.16. Earnings per Share

This has been calculated by dividing the basic earnings by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period as per IAS 33: *Earnings per Share*. Diluted Earnings per Share is not required to be calculated for the year, as there exists no dilution possibilities during the year.

2.17. Statement of Liquidity

The liquidity statement of assets and liabilities as on the reporting date has been prepared on residual maturity term as per following basis:

- a) Balance and Placement with other Banks and Financial Institutions are on the basis of their maturity term.
- b) Investments in shares and securities are on the basis of their residual maturity term.
- c) Investments are on the basis of their repayment/maturity schedule.
- d) Fixed assets are on the basis of their useful life.
- e) Other assets are on the basis of their adjustment.
- f) Placement from other Banks & Financial Institutions are as per their maturity/repayment term.
- g) Deposit and Other Accounts are on the basis of their maturity term, demand & time liability related guidelines of Bangladesh Bank and behavioral trend of encashment.
- h) Other long-term liabilities are on the basis of their maturity term. Provisions and other liabilities are on the basis of their expected settlement.

2.18. Cash Flow Statement

Cash flow statement is prepared principally in accordance with IAS 7: Statement of Cash Flows; and as prescribed by BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003 & Guidelines for Conducting Islamic Banking issued by Bangladesh Bank vide BRPD circular no. 15 dated 09 November 2009. The Cash Flow Statement shows the structure of and changes in cash and cash equivalents during the year. Cash flows during the year have been classified as Operating Activities, Investing Activities and Financing Activities.

2.19. Statement of Changes in Equity

Statement of Changes in Equity has been prepared in accordance with IAS 1 and by following the guidelines of BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003 and BRPD circular no. 15 dated 09 November 2009.

2.20. Off-balance Sheet Items

Under general banking transactions, liabilities against acceptance, endorsement and other obligations and bills against which acceptances have been given and claims exist there against, have been shown as Off-balance Sheet items.

2.21. Changes in Accounting Policies and Estimates

Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited did not change the accounting policies during the year 2020. However, the Bank changed its accounting estimates, i.e., depreciation rate and method.

The depreciation methods in case of Building, Furniture & Fixtures other than residence and Office Equipments have been changed with effect from 01 January 2020 from previously used Reducing Balance Method to Straight Line Method using the practical expedients taking consideration of the useful life of underlying assets. On the other hand, the rate of depreciation on Building increased from 2.25% to 2.50%.

2.22. Reporting Period

The Financial Statements cover one calendar year from 01 January to 31 December 2020.







2.23. Offsetting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the balance sheet when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

2.24. Employee Benefits

Provident Fund (Defined Contribution Plan)

A "Defined Contribution Plan" is a post-employment benefit plan under which an entity pays fixed contribution into a separate entity and will have no legal constructive obligation to pay further amounts. Provident fund benefit is given to the eligible staffs of the Bank in accordance with the rules of the provident fund duly recognised by the National Board of Revenue of Bangladesh. The Fund is administered by the Board of Trustees and is funded by fixed contributions equally from the employees and the Bank. The fund is managed separately from the Bank's assets, as per rules of the fund & Section 399 of the Companies Act, 1994.

The balance of forfeited Provident Fund for the year 2020 has been transferred to the Bank as per FRC notification no. 179/FRC/FRM/Notification/2020/2 dated 07 July 2020. The balance of forfeited provident fund before the issuance of FRC's notification will be transferred to the Bank after due diligence.

Gratuity Fund (Defined Benefit Plan)

Gratuity benefits are given to the staff of the Bank in accordance with the approved Gratuity Fund Rules. The National Board of Revenue has approved the gratuity fund as a recognised gratuity fund and the fund is operated by a separate Board of Trustees. Employees are entitled to get the benefit after the completion of minimum 05 (five) years of service in the Bank. The gratuity is calculated on the basis of last basic pay of every employee in service as per IAS 19: *Employee Benefits*. Gratuity fund is a "Defined Benefit Plan" and payable as per the modalities of the rules. Gratuity so calculated is transferred to the fund and charged to expenses of the Bank.

Other Employee Benefits

Superannuation Fund

"Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited Employees' Social Security - Superannuation Fund" commenced with effect from 01 January 2008. The purpose of the fund is to provide medical and death cum survival benefit in lieu of group insurance (death cum endowment). The fund shall be subscribed by the employees on monthly basis and with the contribution of the Bank.

Benevolent Fund

The Benevolent Fund for the regular and confirmed employees of Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited was established in the year 2007. This fund is mainly used for payment of scholarship to the meritorious students among the children of SJIBL's officers and sub-staff, to allow short-term quard/grant for the unexpected and certain needs of the staff of SJIBL and their family like accident, clinical treatment, marriage ceremony, etc.

Incentive Bonus

The Bank usually paid incentive bonus among its employees. This bonus amount is distributed among the employees on annual basis considering specific terms & policies of the Bank.

Hospitalisation Insurance

The Bank operates a health insurance scheme to its confirmed employees and their respective spouses and children at rates provided in health insurance coverage policy.







Workers Profit Participation Fund

In consistent with widely accepted industry practice and in line with Section 11(1) of the Banking Companies Act, 1991 (as amended up to date) and subsequent clarification given by Bank & Financial Institutions Division (BFID), Ministry of Finance, no provision has been made by the Bank in the reporting period against Workers Profit Participation Fund (WPPF).

2.25. Reconciliation of Books of Accounts

Books of accounts in regard to inter-Bank are reconciled and un-reconciled entries in case of inter-Branch transactions on the reporting date are not mentionable, which are, due to the time-gap before finalizing the same. Inter-Branch outstanding entries are less than 03 (three) months, details of which are disclosed in note no. 10a.5.

2.26. Related Party Disclosures

A party is related to the company, if:

- i) directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, the party controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with the company; has an interest in the company that gives it significant influence over the company; or has joint control over the company;
- ii) the party is an associate;
- iii) the party is a joint venture;
- iv) the party is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or its parent;
- v) the party is a close member of the family of any individual referred to in (i) or (iv);
- vi) the party is an entity that is controlled, jointly controlled or significantly influenced by or for which significant voting power in such entity resides with, directly or indirectly, any individual referred to in (iv) or (v); or
- vii) the party is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of the company, or of any entity that is a related party of the company.

Related Party Transactions

The Bank in its ordinary course of business undertook financial transactions with some entities or persons that fall within the definition of 'Related Party' as contained in IAS 24: *Related Party Disclosures* and relevant provisions of the Banking Companies Act, 1991 (as amended up to 2018) and Bangladesh Bank BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003. As on the reporting date, the Bank had funded and nonfunded exposures with its subsidiary and exposures to some related concerns of its Directors. Please refer to note no. 53 of financial statements for details of related party transactions.

2.27. Corporate Governance

The Bank has given the priority to the compliance of the rules, regulations and guidelines of Bangladesh Bank, National Board of Revenue and Bangladesh Securities & Exchange Commission (BSEC). The Bank has also complied with all related International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs).

2.28. The Bank's Compliance with Related Pronouncement of Bangladesh Bank

i. Risk Management

Department of Off-site Supervision (DOS) of Bangladesh Bank issued circular no. 02 dated 15 February 2012 under Section 45 of the Bank Companies Act, 1991 on Risk Management Guidelines for Banks and instructed all scheduled Banks operating in Bangladesh to follow this Guidelines for managing various risks which have been compiled by the Bank. In addition, the Bank is also following relevant Bangladesh Bank guidelines on risk based capital adequacy, supervisory review process, stress testing and managing the Banking risks in other core risk areas.

The risk of a Bank is defined as the possibility of losses, financial or otherwise. The Risk Management of the Bank covers 6 (six) Core Risk Areas of Banking industry i.e., i) Internal Control and Compliance Risk; ii) Foreign Exchange Risk; iii) Investment (Credit) Risk; iv) Asset Liability Management Risk; v) Money Laundering Risk; and vi) Information & Communication Technology





Security Risk. The risk management procedures in the core risk areas have been devised in line with the core risk management guidelines of Bangladesh Bank. Core Risk Management Guidelines are periodically reviewed by the Bank, and Bangladesh Bank periodically inspects the implementation status of these guidelines and as per the reports of Bangladesh Bank, and Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited is well compliant in Core Risk Management activities.

In line with instruction of Bangladesh Bank, SJIBL formed a Risk Management Division (RMD) to formulate risk assessment and management policies, methodologies, guidelines and procedures for risk identification, risk measurement, risk monitoring, deciding acceptable level of risk and risk controlling by taking mitigating steps, Comprehensive Risk Management Report (CRMR), conducting monthly risk management meeting, stress testing and reporting the competent authority from time to time. It also reports to Bangladesh Bank on quarterly basis along with the CRMR, minutes of the monthly meeting and all other required supporting papers. Moreover, in compliance with the Banking Companies Act, 1991 (as amended), Section 15 (Kha) and BRPD circular no. 11 dated 27 October 2013 of Bangladesh Bank, the Bank has constituted a Risk Management Committee comprising of 5 (five) directors from the Board to formulate risk management policies, procedures and oversee the risk management activities of the Bank.

The prime objective of the Risk Management Committee is that the Bank takes well calculative Business Risk Policy for safeguarding the Bank's capital, its financial resources and profitability from various risks. In this context, the Bank implemented all the guidelines of Bangladesh Bank as under:

a) Investment (Credit) Risk Management

The management of specific investment risk is developed according to associated risk with individual business units. The investment risk management function ensures that appropriate policies are established and ensures compliance with the related sanction, monitoring procedures and controls at the business unit level. Investment exposures are aggregated from individual business units and are monitored on a regular basis.

Investment risks may be summarized as under:

- Difficulty in choosing core business.
- Failure in business of the customer.
- Encompassing a blend of Banking and non-Banking service.
- Investment either too liquid or of questionable quality.
- Competition from other commercial Banks.
- Security Control Risk.
- Market volatility both local and global.

Portfolio monitoring is carried out by asset quality, background of the customer, soundness and viability of his/her business and cash flow, etc., sector of the economy, cost of long-term financing to match with the return on long-term investment.

The Bank pays adequate emphasis on business risk than analysis of security risk because the security reduces the risk but does not always improve the quality of investment. Besides, the Bank addresses the Investment (Credit) risk guideline cited by the Bangladesh Bank.

As regards to other parts of the Banking business, the control staffs follow a pragmatic program of regular monitoring and follow-up.

b) Foreign Exchange Risk Management

The Financial Institutions' performance is directly related to Foreign Exchange Market. To ensure effective Foreign Exchange Risk Management, the Bank has wide scope in establishing organisational structure and formulating Manual as per Guidelines of Bangladesh Bank. However, the Bank has already formulated a comprehensive manual. The Bank maintains various Nostro.





accounts in order to conduct operations in different currencies including BDT. The senior management of the Bank set limits for handling Nostro accounts' transactions that include time and amount limits. As per guidelines of Bangladesh Bank, the Foreign Exchange business should be audited internally to review the key control issues such as various limits, compliance requirements and statutory management.

c) Asset Liability Risk Management

The Asset Liability Management Committee (ALCO) that is formed with the senior executives headed by Managing Director conducted 12 (twelve) meetings during the year 2020. The key agenda of the meetings were liquidity position, pricing, risk related to the Balance Sheet, maintaining CRR & SLR, Economic Outlook & Market Status and Rate of Profit (Interest). For managing Balance Sheet risk properly, the Bank has already prepared a Manual of the Asset Liability Management according to the guidelines of Bangladesh Bank.

d) Money Laundering Risk Management

Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited is taking preventive measures against money laundering and terrorist financing in line with the Money Laundering Prevention Act, 2012 (amended 2015), Anti-Terrorism Act, 2009 (amended 2012 & 2013) and guidelines issued by the Bangladesh Financial Intelligence Unit (BFIU) from time to time. Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited applies risk sensitive customer due diligence measures, monitors business relationship and keeps records in line with regulations. The Bank regularly collects the accurate and complete documentation of Know Your Customer (KYC) which enables the prudential prevention of money laundering. The Bank has formed Central Compliance Committee (CCC) headed by the Deputy Managing Director as Chief Anti-Money Laundering Compliance Officer (CAMLCO) and the committee regularly monitors and ensures the compliance of issues relating to money laundering and terrorist financing through the trained personnel of Head Office and Branches.

e) Internal Control & Compliance Risk Management

Internal control is an effective mechanism to provide reasonable assurance on the attainment of the organisational objectives through achieving efficiency in operations, reliability of financial reporting and compliance with applicable laws, regulations and internal policies. The primary objective of Internal Control and Compliance of Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited (SJIBL) is to enable the Bank to perform better and add value through proper and adequate use of infrastructure and resources.

SJIBL has established the Internal Control and Compliance Division (IC&CD) with the mission to provide independent objective assurance and advice designed to add value and improve the Banks' operations. Depending on the size and complexity of the operations of the Bank, IC&CD of SJIBL comprises of 03 (three) units namely Internal Audit Unit, Compliance Unit and Monitoring Unit.

As a guidance in performing above duties, SJIBL prepared 'Internal Control and Compliance Manual' following the prevailing BB guidelines "Guidelines on Internal Control & Compliance in Banks" and accommodating Bank's internal rules and practices. The manual is being reviewed from time to time.

f) Information and Communication Technology Security Risk Management

According to BRPD circular no. 14 dated 23 October 2005 regarding "Guideline on Information and Communication Technology for Scheduled Banks", BRPD circular no. 21 dated 20 May 2010 and BRPD circular no. 09 dated 17 September 2015, the Bank has followed IT Manual which deals operational risk, physical security control, potential for wide area disaster, data center disaster, recovery plan and backup/restore plan. The customers of SJIBL are enjoying 24 hours Banking facilities through using Internet Banking and Mobile Application with different services like other bank fund transfer, utility bill payment, transfer to Mobile Financial Services (MFSs), etc. In addition, SWIFT, REUTERS, SJIBL Visa Debit Card, Push-Pull Services & SMS Banking facilities are







also available. The Bank joined Q-Cash consortium under which ATM and POS services are being offered to its customers to meet the demand of time. Moreover, the Bank is running on technology-based total Banking solution module, i.e., core banking software. Recently, the Bank has introduced Agent Banking Services around all over the country targeting unbanked rural people to bring under formal banking services.

ii. Internal Audit

The Internal Audit independently and objectively evaluate and report on the effectiveness of the Bank's risk management, control, and governance processes. The Head of Audit Unit although being a part of IC&CD administratively, is reporting directly to the Audit Committee of the Board and is responsible to the Audit Committee of the Board. Internal Audit of SJIBL is being conducted based on Annual Audit Plan structured on a risk based approach and approved by the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors to provide vital information about risks and controls to assist the management in the following ways:

- a. Identification of gap in policy and procedures with the Business and its Operation.
- b. Identification of breach in policy and procedures against internal and regulatory policies & procedures.
- c. Assessment of qualitative and quantitative risk of the Business.
- d. Recommending remedial course of actions, where necessary.

Irregularities detected in the Bank's internal control & compliance report as well as external auditor's report of the previous year have so far been rectified properly.

iii. Fraud and Forgeries

The Bank is operating its business by dealing with the public money. As a custodian of such money, the Bank have to set up strong internal control structure, introduce corporate governance, practice ethical standards in the Bank for safeguard & interest of the Stakeholders. Public confidence has been shaken when different types of malpractice, fraud and forgeries occurred in the Bank. Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited is fully aware of its responsibility towards stakeholders specially depositors.

Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited follows a stringent screening process while recruiting officers and staff. The prospective employees' family background/employment history/association are checked/cross checked in terms of integrity, attitude and behavioral pattern. The Bank has started to collect Police Clearance to know if the candidate had ever been engaged in anti-social or anti-state or detrimental/subversive activities. Check with Bangladesh Bank's Corporate Memory Management Systems for background check of experienced Bankers, Financial Institution's employees and verify National ID on-line. As a result, the Bank since its inception has seen comparatively very few cases of fraud and forgeries. Moreover, the Internal Control and Compliance Division (IC&CD) have been strengthened to remain ever vigilant. These have reduced the chances of fraudulent activities in Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited.

Further, the number of fraud cases in Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited is at a minimal level. However, in the year 2020, 01 (one) case of fraud and forgery was identified. Total embezzled/irregular amount involved in the fraud case was Tk. 40,945,561 (Taka four crore nine lac forty five thousand five hundred sixty one) only and Tk. 25,000,000 (Taka two crore fifty lac) only have been realised/settled.

The Bank has also reported the same to Bangladesh Bank in compliance with the Department of Off-site Supervision (DOS) circular letter no. 10 dated 09 May 2017 of Bangladesh Bank.







2.29. Compliance with Financial Reporting Standards as applicable in Bangladesh

The Financial Reporting Act (FRA), 2015 was enacted in 2015. Under the FRA of the Financial Reporting Council (FRC), it is to issue financial reporting standards for public interest entities such as Banks. The Banking Companies Act, 1991 has been amended to require Banks to prepare their financial statements under such financial reporting standards. The FRC has been formed but yet to issue any financial reporting standards as per the provisions of the FRA and hence International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) as issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB) are still applicable.

Accordingly, the financial statements of the Bank continue to be prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) and the requirements of the Banking Companies Act, 1991, the rules and regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank, the Companies Act, 1994. In case any requirement of the Banking Companies Act, 1991, and provisions and circulars issued by Bangladesh Bank differ with those of IFRSs, the requirements of the Banking Companies Act, 1991, and provisions and circulars issued by Bangladesh Bank shall prevail. Material deviations from the requirements of IFRSs are mentioned above under note no. 2.1.

Sl. No.	IAS No.	IAS Title	Compliance Status
1	1	Presentation of Financial Statements	Complied *
2	2	Inventories	Not Applicable
3	7	Statement of Cash Flows	Complied *
4	8	Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors	Complied
5	10	Events after the Reporting Period	Complied
6	11	Construction Contracts	Not Applicable
7	12	Income Taxes	Complied
8	16	Property, Plant & Equipment	Complied
9	17	Leases	Replaced by IFRS 16
10	18	Revenue	Replaced by IFRS 15
11	19	Employee Benefits	Complied
12	20	Accounting for Government Grants and Discloser of Government Assistance	Not Applicable
13	21	The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchanges Rates	Complied
14	23	Borrowing Costs	Not Applicable
15	24	Related Party Disclosures	Complied
16	26	Accounting and Reporting by Retirement Benefit Plans	Not Applicable
17	27	Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements	Complied
18	28	Investment in Associates	Not Applicable
19	31	Interest in Joint Venture	Not Applicable
20	32	Financial Instruments: Presentation	Not Applicable
21	33	Earnings per Share	Complied
22	34	Interim Financial Reporting	Complied
23	36	Impairment of Assets	Complied
24	37	Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets	Complied *





Sl. No.	IAS No.	IAS Title	Compliance Status
25	38	Intangible Assets	Complied
26	39	Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement	Not Applicable
27	40	Investment Property	Not Applicable
28	41	Agriculture	Not Applicable

Sl. No.	IFRS No.	IFRS Title	Compliance Status
1	1	First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards	Not Applicable
2	2	Share-based Payment	Not Applicable
3	3	Business Combinations	Complied
4	4	Insurance Contracts	Not Applicable
5	5	Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations	Not Applicable
6	6	Exploration for and Evaluation of Mineral	Not Applicable
7	7	Financial Instruments: Disclosures	Complied *
8	8	Operating Segments	Complied
9	9	Financial Instruments	Complied *
10	10	Consolidated Financial Statements	Complied
11	11	Joint Arrangements	Not Applicable
12	12	Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities	Not Applicable
13	13	Fair Value Measurement	Complied
14	14	Regulatory Deferral Accounts	Not Applicable
15	15	Revenue from Contracts with Customers	Complied
16	16	Leases	Complied

^{*} Subject to departure disclosed in note no. 2.1

2.30. Auditor of the Subsidiary

Name of the Subsidiary	Relationship	Name of the Auditor
Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Limited	Subsidiary	K. M. Hasan & Co., Chartered Accountants

2.31 Impact of COVID-19

On 11 March 2020, the World Health Organization (WHO) declared a global pandemic due to Corona Virus related respiratory disease, commonly known as COVID-19. To contain the spread of this disease along with many other countries of the world, the Government of Bangladesh has also taken a number of measures such as declaration of general holiday, enforcement of lock down, social distancing, etc. As a result of these measures, all businesses and economic activities in the country have been adversely affected and this has also affected the Bank. Although the business operation and profitability of the Bank have been impacted by COVID-19, but due to the constantly changing nature of the situation and lack of certainty at present regarding how long this situation will prevail, the potential impact of COVID-19 related matters on the Bank's operation and financial results cannot be reasonably assessed. The management of the Bank assessed the going concern and found no uncertainty regarding this for the





upcoming 12 (twelve) months due to COVID-19. The global economy including Bangladesh has been seriously affected since March 2020 due to the outbreak of COVID-19 that has caused serious disruption in Export and Import business, especially in the month of April and May 2020. As a result, commission income has been reduced significantly during the period. Moreover, investment appetite in business sector has showed negative trend which has been reflected in our portfolio. As a result, investment income has also been reduced in the year 2020.

2.32 General Information

- i. Figures appearing in these Financial Statements have been rounded off to the nearest Taka.
- ii. Figures of previous year have been rearranged wherever necessary to conform to current year's presentation.







					31.12.2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Taka
3	Consolidated Cash in H	Hand (including Foreig	gn Currencies)			
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Lt			(Note-3a)	1,814,745,636	2,209,024,307
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Se	curities Ltd			1,814,745,636	2,209,024,307
					1,814,743,838	2,209,024,307
3a	Cash in Hand of the Ba	nk (including Foreign	Currencies)			
	In local currencies In foreign currencies			(Note-3a.1)	1,797,993,889 16,751,747	2,193,918,703 15,105,604
	in foreign currencies			(Note-Sa.1)	1,814,745,636	2,209,024,307
3a.1	In Foreign Currencies					
	Foreign Currency	Amount in FC	Exchange Rate (Mid Rate)			
	US Dollar Great Britain Pound	187,863.03 4,280.77	84.8000 113.9797		15,930,785 487,921	14,462,964 337,392
	Euro	3,215.21	103.5832		333,041	305,248
					16,751,747	15,105,604
4	Consolidated Balance	with Bangladesh Bank	and its agent bank(s)		
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Lto Shahjalal Islami Bank Se			(Note-4a)	13,351,033,150	15,539,227,347
	Shanjalai Islami Dank Se	curities Ltu			13,351,033,150	15,539,227,347
4a	Balance with Banglade	sh Bank and its agent	bank(s) (including F	Foreign Currencies)		
	In local currencies				10,360,749,111	12,870,787,695
	In foreign currencies				2,571,599,078 12,932,348,189	2,292,220,590.35
	Balance with Sonali Ba	ınk Ltd. as agent of Ba	ngladesh Bank		12,732,340,107	15,163,008,286
	In local currencies In foreign currencies				418,684,961	376,219,061
					418,684,961	376,219,061
	of the Bank Companies A 10 December 2013.	ents (CRR) and Statutor Act, 1991 (as amended	ry Liquidity Ratio (SLF up to 2018) and subs	R) have been calculate equent MPD circular r	d and maintained in accordan	
	Cash Reserve Requirement of the Bank Companies of 10 December 2013. Cash Reserve Ratio (CR Required Reserve	ents (CRR) and Statutor Act, 1991 (as amended RR): 2020: 4.00%; 201	ry Liquidity Ratio (SLF up to 2018) and subs 9: 5.50% of Average	R) have been calculate equent MPD circular r	d and maintained in accordan to 03 dated 09 April 2020 and tabilities 9,074,982,000	ce with the Section 33 d circular no. 02 dated 11,669,433,000
	Cash Reserve Requirement of the Bank Companies of 10 December 2013. Cash Reserve Ratio (CR	ents (CRR) and Statutor Act, 1991 (as amended RR): 2020: 4.00%; 201	ry Liquidity Ratio (SLF up to 2018) and subs 9: 5.50% of Average	R) have been calculate equent MPD circular r	d and maintained in accordan to. 03 dated 09 April 2020 and	ce with the Section 33 d circular no. 02 dated
	Cash Reserve Requirement of the Bank Companies of 10 December 2013. Cash Reserve Ratio (CR) Required Reserve Actual Reserve held with	ents (CRR) and Statutor Act, 1991 (as amended RR): 2020: 4.00%; 201	ry Liquidity Ratio (SLF up to 2018) and subs 9: 5.50% of Average	R) have been calculate equent MPD circular r	d and maintained in accordan to. 03 dated 09 April 2020 and tabilities 9,074,982,000 10,746,257,840	ce with the Section 33 d circular no. 02 dated 11,669,433,000 12,605,539,310
	Cash Reserve Requirement of the Bank Companies of 10 December 2013. Cash Reserve Ratio (CR Required Reserve Actual Reserve held with CRR Surplus	ents (CRR) and Statutor Act, 1991 (as amended RR): 2020: 4.00%; 201 h Bangladesh Bank (in lo	ry Liquidity Ratio (SLF up to 2018) and subs 9: 5.50% of Average ocal currencies)*	R) have been calculate equent MPD circular r Demand and Time L	d and maintained in accordan to. 03 dated 09 April 2020 and tabilities 9,074,982,000 10,746,257,840 1,671,275,840 4.74%	ce with the Section 33 d circular no. 02 dated 11,669,433,000 12,605,539,310 936,106,310
ła.2	Cash Reserve Requirement of the Bank Companies of the Bank Companies of 10 December 2013. Cash Reserve Ratio (CFR Required Reserve Actual Reserve held with CRR Surplus Maintained (%)	ents (CRR) and Statutor Act, 1991 (as amended RR): 2020: 4.00%; 201 h Bangladesh Bank (in lo	ry Liquidity Ratio (SLF up to 2018) and subsigned by the subsigned surrencies of the	R) have been calculate equent MPD circular r Demand and Time L	d and maintained in accordan to. 03 dated 09 April 2020 and tabilities 9,074,982,000 10,746,257,840 1,671,275,840 4.74%	ce with the Section 33 d circular no. 02 dated 11,669,433,000 12,605,539,310 936,106,310
1 a.2	Cash Reserve Requirement of the Bank Companies of 10 December 2013. Cash Reserve Ratio (CFR Required Reserve Actual Reserve held with CRR Surplus Maintained (%) * Actual Reserve held with Statutory Liquidity Rational Reserve Required Reserve	ents (CRR) and Statutor Act, 1991 (as amended RR): 2020: 4.00%; 201 h Bangladesh Bank (in lo	ry Liquidity Ratio (SLF up to 2018) and subsigned by the subsigned surrencies of the	R) have been calculate equent MPD circular r Demand and Time Li orted as per Statement	d and maintained in accordants to 03 dated 09 April 2020 and tabilities 9,074,982,000 10,746,257,840 1,671,275,840 4.74% of Bangladesh Bank.	ce with the Section 33 d circular no. 02 dated 11,669,433,000 12,605,539,310 936,106,310 5.94%
1 a.2	Cash Reserve Requirement of the Bank Companies of the Bank Companies of 10 December 2013. Cash Reserve Ratio (CFR Required Reserve Actual Reserve held with CRR Surplus Maintained (%) * Actual Reserve held with Statutory Liquidity Rate	ents (CRR) and Statutor Act, 1991 (as amended RR): 2020: 4.00%; 201 h Bangladesh Bank (in lo	ry Liquidity Ratio (SLF up to 2018) and subsigned by the subsigned surrencies of the	R) have been calculate equent MPD circular r Demand and Time L	d and maintained in accordants to 03 dated 09 April 2020 and tabilities 9,074,982,000 10,746,257,840 1,671,275,840 4.74% of Bangladesh Bank.	ce with the Section 33 d circular no. 02 dated 11,669,433,000 12,605,539,310 936,106,310 5.94%
1 a.2	Cash Reserve Requirement of the Bank Companies of 10 December 2013. Cash Reserve Ratio (CR Required Reserve Actual Reserve held with CRR Surplus Maintained (%) * Actual Reserve held with Statutory Liquidity Rational Reserve Actual Reserve held	ents (CRR) and Statutor Act, 1991 (as amended RR): 2020: 4.00%; 201 h Bangladesh Bank (in lo	ry Liquidity Ratio (SLF up to 2018) and subsigned by the subsigned surrencies of the	R) have been calculate equent MPD circular r Demand and Time Li orted as per Statement	d and maintained in accordants to 03 dated 09 April 2020 and tabilities 9,074,982,000 10,746,257,840 1,671,275,840 4.74% of Bangladesh Bank. 12,478,333,000 26,100,316,437	ce with the Section 33 d circular no. 02 dated 11,669,433,000 12,605,539,310 936,106,310 5.94% 11,669,433,000 15,771,349,677
4a.2	Cash Reserve Requirement of the Bank Companies of the Bank Companies of 10 December 2013. Cash Reserve Ratio (CFR Required Reserve Actual Reserve held with CRR Surplus Maintained (%) * Actual Reserve held with Statutory Liquidity Rate Required Reserve Actual Reserve held SLR Surplus Maintained (%)	ents (CRR) and Statutor Act, 1991 (as amended RR): 2020: 4.00%; 201 h Bangladesh Bank (in le ith Bangladesh Bank (in	ry Liquidity Ratio (SLF up to 2018) and subsigned by the subsigned surrencies of the	R) have been calculate equent MPD circular r Demand and Time Li orted as per Statement	d and maintained in accordants to 03 dated 09 April 2020 and to 03	ce with the Section 33 d circular no. 02 dated 11,669,433,000 12,605,539,310 936,106,310 5.94% 11,669,433,000 15,771,349,677 4,101,916,677
4a.2	Cash Reserve Requirement of the Bank Companies of the Bank Compani	ents (CRR) and Statutor Act, 1991 (as amended RR): 2020: 4.00%; 201 h Bangladesh Bank (in le ith Bangladesh Bank (in	ry Liquidity Ratio (SLF up to 2018) and subsigned by the subsigned surrencies of the	R) have been calculate equent MPD circular r Demand and Time Li orted as per Statement Time Liabilities (Note-4a.4)	d and maintained in accordants to 03 dated 09 April 2020 and 10,746,257,840 and 1,671,275,840 an	ce with the Section 33 d circular no. 02 dated 11,669,433,000 12,605,539,310 936,106,310 5.94% 11,669,433,000 15,771,349,677 4,101,916,677 7.43%
4a.2	Cash Reserve Requirement of the Bank Companies of the Bank Companies of 10 December 2013. Cash Reserve Ratio (CFR Required Reserve Actual Reserve held with CRR Surplus Maintained (%) * Actual Reserve held with Statutory Liquidity Rate Required Reserve Actual Reserve held SLR Surplus Maintained (%)	ents (CRR) and Statutor Act, 1991 (as amended RR): 2020: 4.00%; 201 in Bangladesh Bank (in least the Bangladesh Bank (in tio (SLR): 5.50% of Avenue and Statutor CSLR): 5.50% of Avenue and Statutor CSLR]: 5.50%	ry Liquidity Ratio (SLF up to 2018) and substitute of Average ocal currencies)* local currencies) reporter of the currencies or the currency or the cur	R) have been calculate equent MPD circular r Demand and Time Li orted as per Statement	d and maintained in accordants to 03 dated 09 April 2020 and to 03	ce with the Section 33 d circular no. 02 dated 11,669,433,000 12,605,539,310 936,106,310 5.94% 11,669,433,000 15,771,349,677 4,101,916,677
4a.2	Cash Reserve Requirement of the Bank Companies of the Bank Companies of 10 December 2013. Cash Reserve Ratio (CFR Required Reserve Actual Reserve held with CRR Surplus Maintained (%) * Actual Reserve held with Statutory Liquidity Rate Required Reserve Actual Reserve held SLR Surplus Maintained (%) Components of Statuto Cash in Hand Balance with Sonali Bank Excess CRR	ents (CRR) and Statutor Act, 1991 (as amended RR): 2020: 4.00%; 201 h Bangladesh Bank (in le ith Bangladesh Bank (in le ith GSLR): 5.50% of Ave bry Liquidity Ratio k Ltd. as agent of Bangla	ry Liquidity Ratio (SLF up to 2018) and substitute of Average ocal currencies)* local currencies) reporter of the currencies or the currency or the cur	R) have been calculate equent MPD circular r Demand and Time Li orted as per Statement Time Liabilities (Note-4a.4)	d and maintained in accordants to 03 dated 09 April 2020 and 10,746,257,840 and 1,671,275,840 and 1,671,275,840 and 1,671,275,840 and 1,671,275,840 and 1,671,275,840	ce with the Section 33 d circular no. 02 dated 11,669,433,000 12,605,539,310 936,106,310 5.94% 11,669,433,000 15,771,349,677 4,101,916,677 7.43% 2,209,024,307 376,219,061 936,106,310
ła.2	Cash Reserve Requirement of the Bank Companies of 10 December 2013. Cash Reserve Ratio (CFR Required Reserve Actual Reserve held with CRR Surplus Maintained (%) * Actual Reserve held with Statutory Liquidity Rate Required Reserve Actual Reserve held SLR Surplus Maintained (%) Components of Statuto Cash in Hand Balance with Sonali Bank Excess CRR Bangladesh Bank Islamice	ents (CRR) and Statutor Act, 1991 (as amended RR): 2020: 4.00%; 201 h Bangladesh Bank (in le ith Bangladesh Bank (in tio (SLR): 5.50% of Ave ory Liquidity Ratio k Ltd. as agent of Bangla c Investment Bond	ry Liquidity Ratio (SLF up to 2018) and subsigned by the subsigned of the subsigned by the	R) have been calculate equent MPD circular repeated as per Statement (Note-4a.4) (Note-4a.2) (Note-7a.2)	d and maintained in accordan to 03 dated 09 April 2020 and tabilities 9,074,982,000 10,746,257,840 4.74% of Bangladesh Bank. 12,478,333,000 26,100,316,437 13,621,983,437 11.50% 1,814,745,636 418,684,961 1,671,275,840 18,000,000,000	ce with the Section 33 d circular no. 02 dated 11,669,433,000 12,605,539,310 936,106,310 5.94% 11,669,433,000 15,771,349,677 4,101,916,677 7.43% 2,209,024,307 376,219,061
4a.2	Cash Reserve Requirement of the Bank Companies of the Bank Companies of 10 December 2013. Cash Reserve Ratio (CFR Required Reserve Actual Reserve held with CRR Surplus Maintained (%) * Actual Reserve held with Statutory Liquidity Rate Required Reserve Actual Reserve held SLR Surplus Maintained (%) Components of Statuto Cash in Hand Balance with Sonali Bank Excess CRR	ents (CRR) and Statutor Act, 1991 (as amended RR): 2020: 4.00%; 201 In Bangladesh Bank (in le ith Bangladesh Bank (in tio (SLR): 5.50% of Ave bry Liquidity Ratio k Ltd. as agent of Bangla to Investment Bond t Investment Bond t Investment Sukuk (BG	ry Liquidity Ratio (SLF up to 2018) and subsigned by the subsigned of the subsigned by the	R) have been calculate equent MPD circular r Demand and Time Li orted as per Statement Time Liabilities (Note-4a.4)	d and maintained in accordants to 03 dated 09 April 2020 and 10,746,257,840 and 1,671,275,840 and 1,671,275,840 and 1,671,275,840 and 1,671,275,840 and 1,671,275,840	ce with the Section 33 d circular no. 02 dated 11,669,433,000 12,605,539,310 936,106,310 5.94% 11,669,433,000 15,771,349,677 4,101,916,677 7.43% 2,209,024,307 376,219,061 936,106,310
ła.2	Cash Reserve Requirement of the Bank Companies of the Bank Companies of 10 December 2013. Cash Reserve Ratio (CFR Required Reserve Actual Reserve held with CRR Surplus Maintained (%) * Actual Reserve held with Statutory Liquidity Rational Reserve Actual Reserve held SLR Surplus Maintained (%) Components of Statuto Cash in Hand Balance with Sonali Banl Excess CRR Bangladesh Bank Islamic Bangladesh Government	ents (CRR) and Statutor Act, 1991 (as amended RR): 2020: 4.00%; 201 In Bangladesh Bank (in le ith Bangladesh Bank (in tio (SLR): 5.50% of Ave bry Liquidity Ratio k Ltd. as agent of Bangla to Investment Bond t Investment Bond t Investment Sukuk (BG	ry Liquidity Ratio (SLF up to 2018) and subsigned by the subsigned of the subsigned by the	R) have been calculate equent MPD circular r Demand and Time Li orted as per Statement Time Liabilities (Note-4a.4) (Note-4a) (Note-4a) (Note-4a.2) (Note-7a) (Note-7a)	d and maintained in accordant to 0. 03 dated 09 April 2020 and to 0. 03.6437 1.671,275,840 4.74% of Bangladesh Bank. 12,478,333,000 26,100,316,437 13,621,983,437 11.50% 1,814,745,636 418,684,961 1,671,275,840 18,000,000,000 3,695,610,000	11,669,433,000 12,605,539,310 936,106,310 5.94% 11,669,433,000 15,771,349,677 4,101,916,677 7.43% 2,209,024,307 376,219,061 936,106,310 11,750,000,000
4a.2	Cash Reserve Requirement of the Bank Companies of the Bank Companies of 10 December 2013. Cash Reserve Ratio (CFR Required Reserve Actual Reserve held with CRR Surplus Maintained (%) * Actual Reserve held with Statutory Liquidity Rational Reserve Actual Reserve held SLR Surplus Maintained (%) Components of Statuto Cash in Hand Balance with Sonali Banl Excess CRR Bangladesh Bank Islamic Bangladesh Government	ents (CRR) and Statutor Act, 1991 (as amended RR): 2020: 4.00%; 201 in Bangladesh Bank (in least the Bangladesh Bank (in tio (SLR): 5.50% of Avenue Liquidity Ratio k Ltd. as agent of Banglate c Investment Bond t Investment Sukuk (BG angladesh Bank)	ry Liquidity Ratio (SLF up to 2018) and substitute to 2018) and substitute to 2018 and substitute to 2018 and substitute to 2018 and substitute to 2018 and and Tour	R) have been calculate equent MPD circular r Demand and Time Li orted as per Statement Time Liabilities (Note-4a.4) (Note-4a) (Note-4a) (Note-7a) (Note-7a) (Note-6a.1)	d and maintained in accordant to 03 dated 09 April 2020 and to 03	11,669,433,000 12,605,539,310 936,106,310 5.94% 11,669,433,000 15,771,349,677 4,101,916,677 7.43% 2,209,024,307 376,219,061 936,106,310 11,750,000,000
4a.2	Cash Reserve Requirement of the Bank Companies of the Bank Companies of 10 December 2013. Cash Reserve Ratio (CFR Required Reserve Actual Reserve held with CRR Surplus Maintained (%) * Actual Reserve held with Statutory Liquidity Rate Required Reserve Actual Reserve held SLR Surplus Maintained (%) Components of Statuto Cash in Hand Balance with Sonali Banl Excess CRR Bangladesh Bank Islamic Bangladesh Government Refinance Fund (with Balloce Valued Bangladesh Bangladesh Bank Islamic Bangladesh Government Refinance Fund (with Balloce Valued Bangladesh Bangladesh Bank Islamic Bangladesh Bangladesh Bangladesh Bangladesh Bangladesh Bangladesh Bangladesh Bangladesh	ents (CRR) and Statutor Act, 1991 (as amended RR): 2020: 4.00%; 201 in Bangladesh Bank (in least the Bangladesh Bank (in tio (SLR): 5.50% of Avenue as agent of Bangladesh Bank) et Liquidity Ratio is Liq	ry Liquidity Ratio (SLF up to 2018) and substitute to 2018) and substitute to 2018 and substitute to 2018 and substitute to 2018 and substitute to 2018 and and Tour	R) have been calculate equent MPD circular r Demand and Time Li orted as per Statement Time Liabilities (Note-4a.4) (Note-4a.2) (Note-4a) (Note-7a) (Note-7a) (Note-6a.1)	d and maintained in accordant to 0. 03 dated 09 April 2020 and to 0. 04 date 0. 05 date	11,669,433,000 12,605,539,310 936,106,310 5.94% 11,669,433,000 15,771,349,677 4,101,916,677 7.43% 2,209,024,307 376,219,061 936,106,310 11,750,000,000 15,771,349,677
4a.2	Cash Reserve Requirement of the Bank Companies of the Bank Companies of 10 December 2013. Cash Reserve Ratio (CFR Required Reserve Actual Reserve held with CRR Surplus Maintained (%) * Actual Reserve held with Statutory Liquidity Rate Required Reserve Actual Reserve held SLR Surplus Maintained (%) Components of Statuto Cash in Hand Balance with Sonali Banl Excess CRR Bangladesh Bank Islamic Bangladesh Government Refinance Fund (with Balcomment Consolidated Balance with Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd.	ents (CRR) and Statutor Act, 1991 (as amended RR): 2020: 4.00%; 201 in Bangladesh Bank (in least the Bangladesh Bank (in least to (SLR): 5.50% of Avenue Liquidity Ratio k Ltd. as agent of Bangladesh Bank) with Other Banks and d	ry Liquidity Ratio (SLF up to 2018) and substitute to 2018) and substitute to 2018 and substitute to 2018 and substitute to 2018 and substitute to 2018 and and Tour	R) have been calculate equent MPD circular r Demand and Time Li orted as per Statement Time Liabilities (Note-4a.4) (Note-4a) (Note-4a) (Note-7a) (Note-7a) (Note-6a.1)	d and maintained in accordant to 0. 03 dated 09 April 2020 and to 0. 04 date 0. 05 date	11,669,433,000 12,605,539,310 936,106,310 5.94% 11,669,433,000 15,771,349,677 4,101,916,677 7.43% 2,209,024,307 376,219,061 936,106,310 11,750,000,000 500,000,000 15,771,349,677
4a.2 4a.3	Cash Reserve Requirement of the Bank Companies of the Bank Companies of 10 December 2013. Cash Reserve Ratio (CFR Required Reserve Actual Reserve held with CRR Surplus Maintained (%) * Actual Reserve held with Statutory Liquidity Rate Required Reserve Actual Reserve held SLR Surplus Maintained (%) Components of Statuto Cash in Hand Balance with Sonali Banl Excess CRR Bangladesh Bank Islamic Bangladesh Government Refinance Fund (with Balloce Valued Bangladesh Bangladesh Bank Islamic Bangladesh Government Refinance Fund (with Balloce Valued Bangladesh Bangladesh Bank Islamic Bangladesh Bangladesh Bangladesh Bangladesh Bangladesh Bangladesh Bangladesh Bangladesh	ents (CRR) and Statutor Act, 1991 (as amended RR): 2020: 4.00%; 201 in Bangladesh Bank (in least the Bangladesh Bank (in least to (SLR): 5.50% of Avenue Liquidity Ratio k Ltd. as agent of Bangladesh Bank) with Other Banks and d	ry Liquidity Ratio (SLF up to 2018) and substitute to 2018) and substitute to 2018 and substitute to 2018 and substitute to 2018 and substitute to 2018 and and Tour	R) have been calculate equent MPD circular r Demand and Time Li orted as per Statement Time Liabilities (Note-4a.4) (Note-4a.2) (Note-4a) (Note-7a) (Note-7a) (Note-6a.1)	d and maintained in accordan to 03 dated 09 April 2020 and tabilities 9,074,982,000 10,746,257,840 4,74% of Bangladesh Bank. 12,478,333,000 26,100,316,437 13,621,983,437 11.50% 1,814,745,636 418,684,961 1,671,275,840 18,000,000,000 3,695,610,000 500,000,000 26,100,316,437 2,975,866,157 395,609,024	ce with the Section 33 d circular no. 02 dated 11,669,433,000 12,605,539,310 936,106,310 5.94% 11,669,433,000 15,771,349,677 4,101,916,677 7.43% 2,209,024,307 376,219,061 936,106,310 11,750,000,000 500,000,000 15,771,349,677 1,773,169,975 153,758,423
4a.1 4a.2 4a.3	Cash Reserve Requirement of the Bank Companies of the Bank Companies of 10 December 2013. Cash Reserve Ratio (CFR Required Reserve Actual Reserve held with CRR Surplus Maintained (%) * Actual Reserve held with Statutory Liquidity Rate Required Reserve Actual Reserve held SLR Surplus Maintained (%) Components of Statuto Cash in Hand Balance with Sonali Banl Excess CRR Bangladesh Bank Islamic Bangladesh Government Refinance Fund (with Balcomment Consolidated Balance with Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd.	ents (CRR) and Statutor Act, 1991 (as amended Act, 1991 (as amended RR): 2020: 4.00%; 201 in Bangladesh Bank (in least to (SLR): 5.50% of Aventa (SLR): 5.50% of Aventa (Bury Liquidity Ratio k Ltd. as agent of Bangla (c Investment Bond t Investment Sukuk (BG angladesh Bank) with Other Banks and d curities Ltd	ry Liquidity Ratio (SLF up to 2018) and substitute to 2018) and substitute to 2018 and substitute to 2018 and substitute to 2018 and substitute to 2018 and and Tour	R) have been calculate equent MPD circular r Demand and Time Li orted as per Statement Time Liabilities (Note-4a.4) (Note-4a.2) (Note-4a) (Note-7a) (Note-7a) (Note-6a.1)	d and maintained in accordant to 0. 03 dated 09 April 2020 and to 0. 04 date 0. 05 date	11,669,433,000 12,605,539,310 936,106,310 5.94% 11,669,433,000 15,771,349,677 4,101,916,677 7.43% 2,209,024,307 376,219,061 936,106,310 11,750,000,000 500,000,000 15,771,349,677







			Г	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
				Taka	Taka
	Outside Bangladesh				
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd		(Note-5a.2)	4,759,516,675	608,258,40
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd		_	4,759,516,675	-
			-	7,742,852,659	608,258,408 2,388,764,873
5a	Balance with Other Banks and Financial	Institutions of the Ran	= k	1,112,002,003	2,000,701,077
	(Other than Mudaraba Fund)		•		
	Inside Bangladesh		(Note-5a.1)	2,975,866,157	1,773,169,97
	Outside Bangladesh		(Note-5a.2)	4,759,516,675 7,735,382,832	608,258,408 2,381,428,38 2
a.1	Inside Bangladesh		-	7,733,362,632	2,361,426,362
	Current Account				
	Sonali Bank Limited (other than as agent of			31,942,634	41,227,863
	National Bank Limited (Narayangonj Branc Standard Chartered Bank (Motijheel Brancl			4,214	4,90
	Agrani Bank Limited (Islami Banking Wing)			8,988,179 13,504,633	5,822,330 22,681,033
	Janata Bank Limited (Dinajpur Branch)			612	1,53
	Islami Bank Bangladesh Limited				139,18
	Offshore Banking Unit			21,904,111	26,437,209
	I Off I - P - I - II - II			76,344,382	96,314,056
	Less: Offshore Banking Unit		_	21,904,111	26,437,20
	Mudaraba Special Notice Deposit		_	54,440,272	69,876,847
	Export Import Bank of Bangladesh Limited			49,410,559	40,777.048
	Trust Bank Limited (Dilkusha Corporate Br	anch)		23,059,719	10,261,848
	Prime Bank Limited (Islami Banking Branch	1)		81,678	24,96
	Social Islami Bank Limited			7,799,376	1,194,68
	Agrani Bank Limited (Corporate Branch-Isla	ami Banking Wing)		1,921,707,541	157,665,26
	AB Bank Limited (Islami Banking Branch)			26,181	29,07
	Jamuna Bank Limited (Naya Bazar Islami Ba	inking Branch)		5,970	6,51
	Bank Alfalah (Islami Banking Branch) Al-Arafah Islami Bank Limited			2,665,895	14,37
	Southeast Bank Limited (Islami Banking Bra	nch)		868,590,762	1,382,670,18
	The City Bank Limited (Islamic Banking Bra			6,865,465 1,212,960	100,026,56 1,196,10
	Islami Bank Bangladesh Limited	nenj		39,477,642	9,096,55
	Mercantile Bank Limited (Islami Wing Main	Branch)		100,000	<u> </u>
	Mudayaha Saying Danasit		-	2,921,003,747	1,702,963,169
	Mudaraba Saving Deposit Social Islami Bank Limited			393,621	301,715
	Al-Arafah Islami Bank Limited			14,364	14,310
	Islami Bank Bangladesh Limited			14,154	13,93
				422,139 2,975,866,157	329,959 1,773,169,975
.2	Outside Bangladesh (Nostro Account) [a	s at 31 December 2020	-	2,773,000,137	1,773,103,773
	Current Account	Currency	F.C. Amount	<u>Rate</u>	Taka
	Standard Chartered Bank NY	USD	49,195,869.17	84.8000	4,171,809,700
	Mashreq Bank psc, NY	USD	1,120,294.21	84.8000	95,000,949
	Standard Chartered Bank, Mumbai	USD	222,198.53	84.8000	18,842,43
	Habib American Bank, USA	USD	987,047.96	84.8000	83,701,66
	ICICI Bank, Hong Kong	USD	69,151.09	84.8000	5,864,01
	WACHOVIA BANK, NY, USA Commerzbank AG Frankfrut	USD USD	198,414.08	84.8000	16,825,51
	Bank Aljazira	USD	319,409.60 51,775.88	84.8000 84.8000	27,085,93- 4,390,59
	JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A., NY, USA	USD	165,884.65	84.8000	14,067,01
	AB Bank Ltd. Mumbai	ACUD	87,601.44	84.8000	7,428,60
	Standard Chartered Bank, Mumbai	ACUD	750,427.41	84.8000	63,636,24
	Nepal Bangladesh Bank, Nepal	ACUD	8,600.69	84.8000	729,33
	Standard Chart. Bank, Colombo	ACUD	17,763.89	84.8000	1,506,37
	ICICI Bank, Mumbai	ACUD	342,494.97	84.8000	29,043,57
	Habib Metropoliton Bank Ltd.	ACUD	38,911.64	84.8000	3,299,70
	United Bank of India, Kolkata Sonali Bank Ltd ACU, Kolkata	ACUD ACUD	226,914.35	84.8000	19,242,33
	Bank of Bhutan Ltd. Main Branch	ACUD	145,032.62 16,268.90	84.8000 84.8000	12,298,76 1,379,60
	AXIS Bank Ltd. India	ACUD	79,647.22	84.8000	6,754,08
	MCB Bank Limited	ACUD	148,485.82	84.8000	12,591,59
	HDFC Bank Ltd., Mumbai	ACUD	592,362.59	84.8000	50,232,34
	Standard Chartered Bank, Frankfurt	EURO	117,883.59	103.5832	12,210,759
		*****		400 5000	
	COMMERZBANK AG	EURO	38,612.42	103.5832	
	COMMERZBANK AG Wells Fargo Bank, N. A. London, UK JPMorgan Chase AG, Frankfurt	EURO EURO EURO	38,612.42 602,362.16 87,370.02	103.5832 103.5832 103.5832	3,999,598 62,394,600 9,050,066







Current Account	Currency	F.C. Amount	Rate	Taka
Standard Chartered Bank, Tokyo	YEN	966,228.99	0.8167	789,119
Habib Bank AG Zurich	CHF	11,641.24	95.3773	1,110,310
ICICI Bank, Canada	CAD	6,900.21	66.0488	455,751
Bank Aljazira, KSA	SAR	266,929.35	22.5977	6,031,989
Riyad Bank, KSA	SAR	101,648.45	22.5977	2,297,021
Standard Chartered Bank London	GBP	10,654.42	113.9797	1,214,388
JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A., London	GBP	4,940.00	113.9797	563,060
MASHREQBANK PSC. UAE	AED	314,372.25	23.0849	7,257,252
Emirates Islamic Bank PJSC, Dubai	AED	235,000.00	23.0849	5,424,952
Standard Chartered Bank, China	CNY	76,087.95	12.9771	987,400.94
				4,759,516,675

Currency-wise Distribution:		
Foreign Currency	BDT	Composition
USD	4,437,587,830	93.24%
ACUD	208,142,579	4.37%
EURO	87,655,024	1.84%
YEN	789,119	0.02%
CHF	1,110,310	0.02%
CAD	455,751	0.01%
AR	8,329,011	0.17%
GBP	1,777,447	0.04%
AED	12,682,203	0.27%
CNY	987,401	0.02%
	4,759,516,675	100%

For detailed comparative statement of 2020 & 2019 of foreign currency amount and rate thereof please see Annexure-C.

In accordance with Bangladesh Bank Foreign Exchange Policy Department, Circular Letter no. FEPD (FEMO)/01/2005-677 dated 13 September 2005, the quarterly review of Nostro Accounts for the quarter ended 31 December 2020 reflect the true state of the Nostro Account entries recorded correctly and after review a separate audit certificate have also been given by the Auditor. The status of all outstanding unmatched entries are given below:

As at 31 December 2020

Up to 3 months
More than 03 months but less than 06 months
More than 06 months but less than 09 months
More than 00 months but loss than 12 months

More than 12 months

						Amo	unt in US\$
	As per Ban	ık's Boo	ok	As per Correspondents' Book			
Deb	it Entries	Cred	dit Entries	Debi	it Entries	Cr	edit Entries
No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
11	49,051,823	324	10,879,951	14	13,239	302	18,113,535
	-		-				-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
11	49,051,823	324	10,879,951	14	13,239	302	18,113,535

As at 31 December 2019

Up	to	3	months

More than 03 months but less than 06 months More than 06 months but less than 09 months More than 09 months but less than 12 months More than 12 months

						Amo	unt in US\$
	As per Bar	k's Boo	ok	As per Correspondents' Book			
Deb	it Entries	Credit Entries		Deb	it Entries	Cr	edit Entries
No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
11	20,087,182	310	11,626,543	17	208,544	362	13,387,174
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
11	20,087,182	310	11,626,543	17	208,544	362	13,387,174

31.12.2020

	14			
5a.4	Maturity-wise groupings of Balance w	rith Other Banks	s and Financia	ıl Institutions

On Demand Not more than 3 months More than 3 months but less than 1 year More than 1 year but less than 5 years More than 5 years

7 735 382 832	2 381 428 382
-	-
-	-
-	
7,680,904,568	2,311,521,839
54,478,264.36	69,906,543

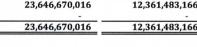
31.12.2019

Consolidated Placement with other Banks & Financial Institutions

Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd (Note-6a)

23,646,670,016	12,361,483,166
-	-
23,646,670,016	12,361,483,166
	_
23,646,670,016	12,361,483,166

Less: Inter Company Transaction









			31.12.2020	31.12.2019
6a	Placement with other Banks & Financial Institutions of the Banl	,	Taka	Taka
	Placement with other Banks		45.000 (55.00)	
	Placement with Financial Institutions	(Note-6a.1) (Note-6a.2)	15,286,670,016 8,360,000,000	4,261,483,166 8,100,000,000
		(Note-0a.2)	23,646,670,016	12,361,483,166
6a.1	Diagoment with other Boules			
04.1	Placement with other Banks			
	Mudaraba Term Deposits-other Banks			
	ICB Islamic Bank Limited		311,370,016	311,483,166
	Export Import Bank of Bangladesh Limited Bangladesh Bank (Refinance Fund)		4,200,000,000 500,000,000	3,450,000,000 500,000,000
	Al-Arafah Islami Bank Limited		1,335,800,000	-
	Social Islami Bank Limited		3,000,000,000	
	Agrani Bank Limited (Islami Banking Wing) Jamuna Bank Limited (Islami Banking Branch)		600,000,000	•
	Dhaka Bank Limited (Islami Banking Wing)		2,000,000,000 1,000,000,000	
	Premier Bank Limited (Islami Banking Wing)		1,500,000,000	
	Islami Bank Bangladesh Limited		839,500,000	-
			15,286,670,016	4,261,483,166
6a.2	Placement with Financial Institutions			
	Mudaraba Term Deposits-Financial Institutions			
	Lanka Bangla Finance Limited Industrial and Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limited	1	300,000,000 930,000,000	900,000,000 1,400,000,000
	Union Capital Limited	•	250,000,000	250,000,000
	Phoenix Finance & Investments Limited		380,000,000	400,000,000
	Premier Leasing International Limited		300,000,000	300,000,000
	Industrial Promotion and Development Company of Bangladesh Limi IDLC Finance Limited	ted	1,200,000,000 3,000,000,000	1,200,000,000 2,500,000,000
	Delta Brac Housing Finance Corporation Limited		2,000,000,000	1,000,000,000
	Islamic Finance and Investment Limited		-	150,000,000
			8,360,000,000	8,100,000,000
			23,646,670,016	12,361,483,166
6a.3	Maturity-wise groupings of Placement with Other Banks and Fin	ancial Institutions		
	On Demand		-	-
	Not more than 3 months		21,335,300,000	12,050,000,000
	More than 3 months but not more than 1 year More than 1 year but not more than 5 years		2,000,000,000	211 402 166
	More than 5 years		311,370,016	311,483,166
			23,646,670,016	12,361,483,166
7	Consolidated Investments in Shares & Securities			
	Government			
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd	(Note-7a)	21,695,610,000	11,750,000,000
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd		21 605 610 000	11 750 000 000
	Others		21,695,610,000	11,750,000,000
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd	(Note-7a)	5,914,149,344	3,889,417,772
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd		1,786,654,957	1,659,023,407
			7,700,804,301	5,548,441,179
			29,396,414,301	17,298,441,179
7a	Investments in Shares & Securities of the Bank			
	Government			
	Bangladesh Government Islamic Investment Bond (BGIIB) Bangladesh Government Investment Sukuk (BGIS)	(Note-7a.2) (Note-7a.3)	18,000,000,000	11,750,000,000
	bangiadesii doveriillelle liivestillelle sukuk (bdis)	(Note-7a.5)	3,695,610,000 21,695,610,000	11,750,000,000
	Others			
	Mudaraba Perpetual Bond, Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd. Mudaraba Subordinated Bond	(Note 7- 4)	47,550,542	47,550,542
	Investments in Shares	(Note-7a.4) (Note-7a.5)	3,720,000,000 2,146,598,802	2,040,000,000 1,801,867,231
		()	5,914,149,344	3,889,417,772
			27,609,759,344	15,639,417,772
7a.1	Maturity-wise groupings of Investments in Securities			
	On Demand		-	- 1
	Not more than 3 months		14,214,149,344	8,269,417,772
	More than 3 months but less than 1 year More than 1 year but less than 5 years		6,000,000,000 4,795,610,000	5,650,000,000 1,360,000,000
	More than 5 years		2,600,000,000	360,000,000
			27,609,759,344	15,639,417,772







7a.2 Bangladesh Bank introduced Mudaraba Bond named "Bangladesh Government Islamic Investment Bond (Islamic Bond)" in September 2004 on behalf of the Government to facilitate Islamic Banks and Financial Institutions. Investment in this fund is considered as a component of Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR).

The mobilized fund from Islamic Bond is invested by Bangladesh Bank and a portion of realized profit is distributed among the bondholders as per mudaraba principle of Islamic Shari'ah on the basis of the tenor of the bond. So the rate of return from Islamic Bond is dependent on fund deployment of Bangladesh Bank which is not prefixed.

7a.3 Bangladesh's debut issuance of Sukuk of BDT 4,000 crore is a part of the Bangladesh Government Investment Sukuk (Ijara mode) for 5 years' tenure, in order to mobilize funds for the implementation of a safe water supply project was held on 28 December 2020. SJIBL, in view of diversifying its investment portfolio and maintaining Statutory Liquidity Requirement (SLR), participated in the auction and received an allocation for investment of BDT 369.56 crore (Taka Three Hundred Sixty-Nine Crore and Fifty-Six Lac only) for which rental rate was fixed @4.69% per annum.

		31.12.2020	31.12.2019
		Taka	Taka
7a.4	Mudaraba Subordinated Bond		
	SIBL Mudarabah Subordinated Bond	320,000,000	440,000,000
	IBBL Mudaraba Subordinated Bond	800,000,000	1,000,000,000
	IBBL 3rd Mudaraba Subordinated Bond	1,600,000,000	600,000,000
	AIBL 3rd Mudaraba Subordinated Bond	1,000,000,000	
		3,720,000,000	2,040,000,000
7a.5	Investments in Shares (at cost)		
	Quoted		
	Agricultural Marketing Company Ltd - AMCL (PRAN)	12,508,253	9,958,704
	Aamra Technologies Limited	8,527,068	6,059,353
	The ACME Laboratories Limited	133,933,591	117,315,120
	Active Fine Chemicals Ltd.	35,487,579	35,487,579
	Aftab Automobiles Limited	61,605,088	61,605,088
	AIBL 1st Islamic Mutual Fund	67,402,500	67,402,716
	Apex Footwear Limited	12,854,787	12,854,787
	Bangladesh Building Systems Ltd.	13,071,649	4,485,482
	Beximco Limited	41,467,354	83,745,911
	Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills Limited	36,383,068	8,422,015
	Dhaka Electric Supply Company Ltd.	115,162,210	96,044,734
	Eastern Housing Limited	166,063,283	166,063,283
	Envoy Textiles Ltd.	42,402,697	42,402,697
	Esquire Knit Composite Limited	6,778,090	1,873,598
	Export Import Bank of Bangladesh Limited	100,196,838	110,502,920
	Fareast Islami Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	65,297,780	65,297,780
	First Security Islami Bank Limited	19,903,128	8,203,083
	Generation Next Fashions Limited LafargeHolcim Bangladesh Limited	25,741,813	25,741,813
	M.I. Cement Factory Ltd	173,528,430	63,328,394
	Meghna Petroleum Limited	43,580,439	41,501,769
	Metro Spinning Mills Limited	62,070,338	43,204,196
	Orion Pharma Ltd.	65,855,505	65,855,505
	RAK Ceramics (Bangladesh) Limited	28,796,598	62,359,551
	Square Textile Ltd	64,176,345	46,803,776
	The Dacca Dyeing & Mfg. Co. Limited	45,712,547	35,382,751
	Titas Gas Transmission and Distribution Co. Ltd	156,023,958 111,712,964	156,023,958 78,349,510
	Unique Hotel and Resorts Ltd	36,810,461	31,110,235
	Prime Islami Life Insurance Ltd.	32,516,491	32,516,491
	Premier Cement Mills Limited	18,441,295	18,441,295
	Shahjibazar Power Co. Ltd.	36,951,327	16,117,113
	Singer Bangladesh Limited	23,605,504	7,172,574
	Olympic Industries Ltd.	10,352,346	7,422,282
	Square Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	77,460,720	58,874,302
	Padma Islami Life Insurance Limited	15,673,722	15,673,722
	Bashundhara Paper Mills Limited	16,714,534	3,676,488
	The IBN SINA Pharmaceutical Industry Ltd.	25,580,746	7,800,452
	MJL Bangladesh Limited	55,849,486	12,979,613
	Sea Pearl Beach Resort & Spa Limited	18,635	38,800
	Silva Pharmaceuticals Limited	20,335,072	-
	Dominage Steel Building Systems Ltd.	18,602	-
	Robi Axiata Limited	2,715,540	-
	Linde Bangladesh Ltd.	25,454,659	-
	Power Grid Company of Bangladesh Ltd.	19,730,763	-
	Beacon Pharmaceuticals Limited	-	14,678,130
	Aman Cotton Fibrous Limited		731,558
	Baraka Power Limited	-	11,754,966
	BSRM Steels Limited	- 1	28,229,178
	Coppertech Industries Limited	-	48,910



Genex Infosys Limited

Islami Insurance Bangladesh Limited



3,409



			31.12.2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Taka
	New Line Clothings Limited Runner Automobiles Limited		-	42,926 554,558
	Silco Pharmaceuticals Limited		- 1	73,690
	S. S. Steel Limited		-	3,064
	Summit Power Limited		-	8,314,698
	<u>Un-Quoted</u> Lanka Bangla Securiries Ltd		5,000,000	E 000 000
	Market Stabilization Fund, Asset Management Co. Ltd		2,000,000	5,000,000 2,000,000
	Lub-rref (Bangladesh) Limited		5,125,000	-
	ADN Telecom Limited		2 146 500 002	574,040
	See Annexure-A for details regarding unrealised gain/(loss) & provision.	•	2,146,598,802	1,801,867,231
8	Consolidated Investments			
		Note-8a)	101 471 222 702	102 (71 ((4 204
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd	Note-oa)	181,471,332,782 4,636,326,999	182,671,664,294 4,797,416,698
		-	186,107,659,781	187,469,080,992
	Less: Inter Company Transaction	-	2,011,859,181	1,783,772,006
	Bills Purchased and Discounted	- · · · · · · · ·	184,095,800,600	185,685,308,986
		Note (c)	15 041 210 450	14 (14 015 700
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd	Note-8a)	15,041,318,459	14,614,015,788
		-	15,041,318,459 199,137,119,059	14,614,015,788 200,299,324,774
		-	177,137,117,037	200,233,324,774
8a	Investments of the Bank			
	Country-wise Classification of Investments: Inside Bangladesh			
	Gross Murabaha, Bai-Muajjal etc.		189,174,075,576	193,427,000,258
	Less: Profit receivable on Murabaha, Bai-Muajjal etc. (Mark-up profit or une	earned income)	7,702,742,794.07	10,755,335,963
	Net Murabaha, Bai-Muajjal etc. Net Bills Purchased and Discounted Outside Bangladesh (1	Note-8a.2)	181,471,332,782 15,041,318,459	182,671,664,294 14,614,015,788
		-	196,512,651,241	197,285,680,082
8a.1	Maturity-wise Classification of Investments			
	With a residual maturity of:	,		
	Re-payable on Demand Not more than 3 months		27,708,283,825	18,998,610,992
	Over 3 months but not more than 1 year		65,006,385,030 73,751,198,011	61,355,846,506 71,673,887,574
	Over 1 year but not more than 5 years		25,271,526,950	27,343,795,259
	Over 5 years		4,775,257,425	17,913,539,751
		-	196,512,651,241	197,285,680,082
8a.2	Bills Purchased and Discounted			
	Payable inside Bangladesh		4,345,494,581	5,038,836,486
	Payable outside Bangladesh Gross Bills Purchased and Discounted	L	10,941,976,594 15,287,471,175	10,026,408,077
	Less: Profit receivable on Bills Purchased and Discounted		246,152,716	15,065,244,563 451,228,775
	Net Bills Purchased and Discounted		15,041,318,459	14,614,015,788
8a.3	Maturity-wise Classification of Bills Purchased and Discounted			
8a.3	Re-payable:			
8a.3	Re-payable: Within 1 month		2,120,825,903	3,453,291,931
8a.3	Re-payable: Within 1 month Over 1 month but less than 3 months		4,975,668,146	3,247,234,308
8a.3	Re-payable: Within 1 month		4,975,668,146 4,211,569,168	3,247,234,308 4,283,368,027
8a.3	Re-payable: Within 1 month Over 1 month but less than 3 months Over 3 months but less than 6 months		4,975,668,146	3,247,234,308
8a.3 8a.4	Re-payable: Within 1 month Over 1 month but less than 3 months Over 3 months but less than 6 months	=	4,975,668,146 4,211,569,168 3,733,255,241	3,247,234,308 4,283,368,027 3,630,121,522
	Re-payable: Within 1 month Over 1 month but less than 3 months Over 3 months but less than 6 months 6 months or more Investments on the basis of significant concentration Investments to allied concern of Directors	= lote-53.5)	4,975,668,146 4,211,569,168 3,733,255,241 15,041,318,459	3,247,234,308 4,283,368,027 3,630,121,522 14,614,015,788
	Re-payable: Within 1 month Over 1 month but less than 3 months Over 3 months but less than 6 months 6 months or more Investments on the basis of significant concentration Investments to allied concern of Directors Investments to Executives/Officers	= lote-53.5)	4,975,668,146 4,211,569,168 3,733,255,241 15,041,318,459 2,422,671,777 1,881,187,195	3,247,234,308 4,283,368,027 3,630,121,522 14,614,015,788 2,201,648,077 1,594,249,991
	Re-payable: Within 1 month Over 1 month but less than 3 months Over 3 months but less than 6 months 6 months or more Investments on the basis of significant concentration Investments to allied concern of Directors Investments to Executives/Officers Investments to Customer Groups	= lote-53.5)	4,975,668,146 4,211,569,168 3,733,255,241 15,041,318,459 2,422,671,777 1,881,187,195 81,360,652,400	3,247,234,308 4,283,368,027 3,630,121,522 14,614,015,788 2,201,648,077 1,594,249,991 85,215,891,715
	Re-payable: Within 1 month Over 1 month but less than 3 months Over 3 months but less than 6 months 6 months or more Investments on the basis of significant concentration Investments to allied concern of Directors Investments to Executives/Officers	= lote-53.5)	4,975,668,146 4,211,569,168 3,733,255,241 15,041,318,459 2,422,671,777 1,881,187,195	3,247,234,308 4,283,368,027 3,630,121,522 14,614,015,788 2,201,648,077 1,594,249,991







Investments allowed to single person/counterparty or a group which is equal to or greater than 10% of Bank's total capital:

Total outstanding amount to such customers at end of the year : 88,947.94 million 69,611.03 million Number of such types of customers : 22 17 Amount of Classified Investments thereon : Nil Nil Measures taken for recovery : Not applicable Not applicable

The amount represents the sum of total investments (both Funded and Non-Funded) to single person/counterparty or a group equal to or greater than Tk. 2,782.83 million which is computed @ 10% and above of total capital of the bank, i.e. Tk. 27,828.26 million (Note-17.5.c) as at 31 December 2020.

For details please refer to Annexure-D.

8a.5 Sector-wise Classification of Investments

Sector	As at 31 December 2020		As at 31 December 2019	
Sector	Amount	Composition	Amount	Composition
Agriculture & Fishing	4,428,100,000	2.25%	1,807,500,000	0.92%
Cotton & Textile	14,204,891,416	7.23%	15,250,291,010	7.73%
Garments	35,917,795,745	18.28%	30,794,739,895	15.61%
Cement	2,909,125,717	1.48%	3,068,247,845	1.56%
Pharmaceuticals & Chemicals	3,502,368,796	1.78%	3,501,186,277	1.77%
Real Estate	6,823,342,294	3.47%	7,169,488,684	3.63%
Transport	3,852,956,608	1.96%	4,402,529,994	2.23%
Information Technology	1,049,993,980	0.53%	1,372,210,601	0.70%
Non Banking Financial Institutions	1,547,537,178	0.79%	1,747,709,864	0.89%
Steel & Engineering	10,718,891,585	5.45%	10,930,918,259	5.54%
Food Processing & Beverage	11,586,731,440	5.90%	14,270,811,185	7.23%
Power & Energy	6,157,617,851	3.13%	4,577,192,177	2.32%
Paper & Paper Products	2,220,723,185	1.13%	2,278,584,229	1.15%
Plastic & Plastic Product	5,605,896,330	2.85%	5,715,496,150	2.90%
Electronics	5,629,384,876	2.86%	5,205,879,865	2.64%
Services Industries	6,660,892,213	3.39%	6,472,954,026	3.28%
Trading	31,252,429,405	15.90%	33,629,882,240	17.05%
Construction incl. Work Order Financing	20,620,941,948	10.49%	20,677,875,093	10.48%
Share business	2,256,505,482	1.15%	2,104,924,367	1.07%
Staff Investment	1,881,187,195	0.96%	1,594,249,991	0.81%
Others	17,685,337,995	9.00%	20,713,008,331	10.50%
Total	196,512,651,241	100.00%	197,285,680,082	100.00%

8a.6 Geographical Location-wise Investments

Area	As at 31 Dece	mber 2020	As at 31 December 2019	
Alta	Amount	Composition	Amount	Composition
i) Inside Bangladesh				
b) In Urban Areas				
Dhaka	139,611,824,666	74.75%	140,650,645,454	75.20%
Chattogram	31,718,061,626	16.98%	31,812,635,642	17.01%
Sylhet	1,803,989,407	0.97%	1,849,082,193	0.99%
Rajshahi	5,037,596,743	2.70%	4,727,604,198	2.53%
Rangpur	1,370,436,948	0.73%	1,380,517,101	0.74%
Khulna	5,217,920,865	2.79%	4,779,313,497	2.56%
Barishal	587,326,482	0.31%	483,492,853	0.26%
Mymensingh	1,417,037,704	0.76%	1,355,735,067	0.72%
Sub-total	186,764,194,441	100%	187,039,026,005	100%
a) In Rural Areas				
Dhaka	6,534,764,955	67.03%	7,003,688,496	68.35%
Chattogram	1,363,660,141	13.99%	1,375,523,316	13.42%
Sylhet	179,404,330	1.84%	193,277,081	1.89%
Rajshahi	488,611,551	5.01%	524,695,751	5.12%
Khulna	762,894,796	7.83%	772,273,512	7.54%
Barishal	248,239,171	2.55%	201,760,903	1.97%
Mymensingh	170,881,855	1.75%	175,435,020	1.71%
Sub-total	9,748,456,799	100%	10,246,654,078	100%
ii) Outside Bangladesh	-	-		
Γotal	196,512,651,241	100%	197,285,680,082	100%

8a.7 Grouping of Investments as per Classification Rules of Bangladesh Bank

Status	As at 31 December 2020		As at 31 December 2019	
Status	Amount	Composition	Amount	Composition
Unclassified:			•	
Standard (including staff Investment)	181,843,113,633	92.54%	182,161,022,883	92.33%
Special Mention Account (SMA)	5,696,061,505	2.90%	5,437,334,936	2.76%
Sub-total	187,539,175,138		187,598,357,819	
Classified				
Substandard	355,172,100	0.18%	647,654,003	0.33%
Doubtful	444,099,969	0.23%	522,812,490	0.27%
Bad or loss	8,174,204,033	4.16%	8,516,855,771	4.32%
Sub-total	8,973,476,102		9,687,322,264	
Grand Total	196,512,651,241	100.00%	197,285,680,082	100.00%







8a.8 Particulars of provision for Investments

Status	Basis for Provision	Rate	31.12.2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Taka
Standard:				
Unclassified (excluding Staff Investments)	112,398,437,987	1% (ex. RSDL BB NOC)	1,123,984,380	1,106,812,741
Staff Investments	1,881,187,195	0%	-	-
Consumer Financing (Other than HF & LP)	766,891,570	2%	15,337,831	33,042,516
Small & Medium Enterprise	62,751,407,604	0.25%	156,878,519	157,131,589
Housing Finance (HF)	1,910,777,568	1%	19,107,776	23,474,304
Loan for Professionals (LP)	1,844,551	2%	36,891	72,220
Share Business	2,017,425,264	2%	40,348,505	35,961,727
Short Term Agri Credit	3,503,067	1%	35,031	17,469
Islamic Credit Card	114,248,629	2%	2,284,973	644,713
SMA	5,696,061,505		38,449,401	25,159,291
Special Reschedule & One time Exit			562,497,776	518,362,000
Special General Provision for "COVID-19"			263,071,409	
			2,222,032,492	1,900,678,570
Sub-standard	355,172,100	20% & 5% (Agri, Cottage & Micro Credit)	7,352,179	43,914,444
Doubtful	444,099,969	50%; 20% (Cottage & Micro Credit) & 5% (Agri)	49,220,300	82,748,818
Bad or loss	8,174,204,033	100%	2,812,032,962	2,697,082,525
Reschedule (BB NOC)			564,940,000	434,529,000
			3,433,545,442	3,258,274,787
Required provision for Investments			5,655,577,933	5,158,953,357
Total provision maintained (note-15a.1(a) & (b	0)}		5,664,361,818	5,159,213,053
Surplus/(Shortfall) Provision			8,783,884	259,697

The Bank has maintained provision on unclassified investments amounting to Tk. 2,224,300,000 (note-15a.1.b) and for classified investments amounting to Tk. 3,440,061,818 (note-15a.1.a), totaling Tk. 5,664,361,818. These exist surplus of Tk. 8,783,884 against the required provision.

8a.9 Particulars of Provision for Off-balance Sheet Items

Acceptances & endorsements Letters of Guarantee Letters of Guarantee Letters of Guarantee Letters of Guarantee Letters of Gredit Bills for collection Required provision for Off-balance Sheet Items Required provision maintained (note-15a.1(c)) Surplus Provision Required provision Required provision maintained (note-15a.1(c)) Surplus Provision Required provision for Off-balance Sheet Items Required provision Required prov		Status	Basis for Provision	Rate 1%	Rate 1%
Letters of Guarantee Irrevocable Letters of Credit 31,092,059,818 131,092,059,82,059,95,95,95,95,95,95,95,95,95,95,95,95,9		Acceptances & endorsements	27,486,835,845	274,868,358	350,644,930
Bills for collection Required provision for Off-balance Sheet Items Provision maintained (note-15a.1(c)) Surplus Provision 8a.10 Particulars of Investments (i) Investments considered good in respect of which the banking company is fully secured (ii) Investments considered good and secured by personal security of one or more parties in addition to the personal security of the debtors (iv) Investments considered bad or doubtful not provided for (iv) Investments considered bad or doubtful not provided for (vi) Investments due by directors or officers of the banking company or any of them either severally or jointly with any other person (vi) Investments due by companies or firms in which the directors of the banking company or any of them either severally or jointly with any other person. (vii) Maximum total amount of investments, including temporary investments made at any time during the period to directors or managing agents or in the case of private companies as members (viii) Maximum total amount of advances including temporary advances granted during the period to the companies or firms in which the directors of the banking company or any of them either severally or jointly with any other persons. (viii) Maximum total amount of advances including temporary advances granted during the period to the companies or firms in which the directors of the banking company are interested as directors, partners or managing agents or in the case of private companies as members (viiii) Maximum total amount of advances including temporary advances granted during the period to the companies or firms in which the directors of the banking company are interested as directors, partners or managing agents or in the case of private companies as members			31,092,059,818	310,920,598	297,496,685
Required provision for Off-balance Sheet Items Provision maintained (note-15a.1(c)) Surplus Provision Sultana Sultacutor Sultan		Irrevocable Letters of Credit	34,857,199,890	348,571,999	220,541,506
Provision maintained (note-15a.1(c)) Surplus Provision Surplus Surplus Provision Sulta Parka Sulta Par		Bills for collection		781,897	580,795
Provision maintained (note-15a.1(c)) Surplus Provision Surplus Pro		Required provision for Off-balance Sheet Items	93,514,285,271	935,142,853	869,263,916
Surplus Provision 57,147 36,084 31.12.2020 Taka 31.12.2010 Taka 81.10 Particulars of Investments (i) Investments considered good in respect of which the banking company is fully secured fine the debtor's personal security than the debtor's personal security than the debtor's personal security of the debtors (iii) Investments considered good and secured by personal security of one or more parties in addition to the personal security of the debtors (iv) Investments considered good and secured by personal security of one or more parties in addition to the personal security of the debtors (v) Investments due by directors or officers of the banking company or any of them either severally or jointly with any other person (vi) Investments due by companies or firms in which the directors of the banking company are interested as directors, partners or managing agents or, in the case of private companies as members (Note S3.5). (vii) Maximum total amount of investments, including temporary investments made at any of them either severally or jointly with any other persons. (viii) Maximum total amount of investments, including temporary investments made at any of them either severally or jointly with any other persons. (viii) Maximum total amount of investments, including temporary investments made at any of them either severally or jointly with any other persons. (viii) Maximum total amount of investments, including temporary advances granted during the period to directors or managers or officers of the banking company or any of them either severally or jointly with any other persons. (viii) Maximum total amount of advances including temporary advances granted during the period to the companies or firms in which the directors of the banking company or any of them either severally or jointly with any other persons.				935,200,000	869,300,000
8a.1 Particulars of Investments (i) Investments considered good in respect of which the banking company is fully secured (ii) Investments considered good for which the banking company holds no other security than the debtor's personal security of the debtors (iii) Investments considered good and secured by personal security of one or more parties in addition to the personal security of the debtors (iv) Investments considered bad or doubtful not provided for (v) Investments due by directors or officers of the banking company or any of them either severally or jointly with any other person (vi) Investments due by companies or firms in which the directors of the banking company are interested as directors, partners or managing agents or, in the case of private companies as members (Note 53.5). (vii) Maximum total amount of investments, including temporary investments made at any time during the period to directors or managers or officers of the banking company or any of them either severally or jointly with any other persons. (viii) Maximum total amount of advances including temporary advances granted during the period to the companies or firms in which the directors of the banking company or any of them either severally or jointly with any other persons. (viii) Maximum total amount of advances including temporary advances granted during the period to the companies or firms in which the directors of the banking company or interested as directors, partners or managing agents or in the case of private companies and interested as directors, partners or managing agents or in the case of private companies and the period to the companies or firms in which the directors of the banking company are interested as directors, partners or managing agents or in the case of private companies and the period to the companies or firms in which the directors of the banking company are interested as directors, partners or managing agents or in the case of private companies and the period to the companies or firms in which th				57,147	36,084
8a.10 Particulars of Investments (i) Investments considered good in respect of which the banking company is fully secured (ii) Investments considered good for which the banking company holds no other security than the debtor's personal security (iii) Investments considered good and secured by personal security of one or more parties in addition to the personal security of the debtors (iv) Investments considered bad or doubtful not provided for (iv) Investments due by directors or officers of the banking company or any of them either severally or jointly with any other person (vi) Investments due by companies or firms in which the directors of the banking company are interested as directors, partners or managing agents or, in the case of private companies as members (Note 53.5). (vii) Maximum total amount of investments, including temporary investments made at any time during the period to directors or managers or officers of the banking company or any of them either severally or jointly with any other persons. (viii) Maximum total amount of advances including temporary advances granted during the period to the companies or firms in which the directors of the banking company are interested as directors, partners or managing agents or in the case of private companies as members (Note 53.5). (viii) Maximum total amount of advances including temporary advances granted during the period to the companies or firms in which the directors of the banking company are interested as directors, partners or managing agents or in the case of private companies as members (Note 53.5). (viii) Maximum total amount of advances including temporary advances granted during the period to the companies or firms in which the directors of the banking company are interested as directors, partners or managing agents or in the case of private companies as members (Note 53.5).				31.12.2020	31.12.2019
(i) Investments considered good in respect of which the banking company is fully secured (ii) Investments considered good for which the banking company holds no other security than the debtor's personal security (iii) Investments considered good and secured by personal security of one or more parties in addition to the personal security of the debtors (iv) Investments considered bad or doubtful not provided for Investments due by directors or officers of the banking company or any of them either severally or jointly with any other person (v) Investments due by companies or firms in which the directors of the banking company are interested as directors, partners or managing agents or, in the case of private companies as members (Note 53.5). (vii) Maximum total amount of investments, including temporary investments made at any time during the period to directors or managers or officers of the banking company or any of them either severally or jointly with any other persons. (viii) Maximum total amount of advances including temporary advances granted during the period to the companies or firms in which the directors of the banking company are interested as directors, partners or managing agents or in the case of private companies as members (viii) Maximum total amount of advances including temporary advances granted during the period to the companies or firms in which the directors of the banking company are interested as directors, partners or managing agents or in the case of private companies as members				Taka	Taka
(ii) Investments considered good for which the banking company holds no other security than the debtor's personal security (iii) Investments considered good and secured by personal security of one or more parties in addition to the personal security of the debtors (iv) Investments considered bad or doubtful not provided for Investments due by directors or officers of the banking company or any of them either severally or jointly with any other person (v) Investments due by companies or firms in which the directors of the banking company are interested as directors, partners or managing agents or, in the case of private companies as members (Note 53.5). (vii) Maximum total amount of investments, including temporary investments made at any time during the period to directors or managers or officers of the banking company or any of them either severally or jointly with any other persons. (viii) Maximum total amount of advances including temporary advances granted during the period to the companies or firms in which the directors of the banking company are interested as directors, partners or managing agents or in the case of private companies as members (viii) Maximum total amount of advances including temporary advances granted during the period to the companies or firms in which the directors of the banking company are interested as directors, partners or managing agents or in the case of private companies as members	8a.10	Particulars of Investments			
than the debtor's personal security (iii) Investments considered good and secured by personal security of one or more parties in addition to the personal security of the debtors (iv) Investments considered bad or doubtful not provided for (v) Investments due by directors or officers of the banking company or any of them either severally or jointly with any other person (vi) Investments due by companies or firms in which the directors of the banking company are interested as directors, partners or managing agents or, in the case of private companies as members (Note 53.5). (vii) Maximum total amount of investments, including temporary investments made at any time during the period to directors or managers or officers of the banking company or any of them either severally or jointly with any other persons. (viii) Maximum total amount of advances including temporary advances granted during the period to the companies or firms in which the directors of the banking company are interested as directors, partners or managing agents or in the case of private companies as members (viii) Maximum total amount of advances including temporary advances granted during the period to the companies or firms in which the directors of the banking company are interested as directors, partners or managing agents or in the case of private companies as members	(i)	Investments considered good in respect of which the banking co	ompany is fully secured	162,429,626,281	163,149,340,571
addition to the personal security of the debtors (iv) Investments considered bad or doubtful not provided for Investments due by directors or officers of the banking company or any of them either severally or jointly with any other person (vi) Investments due by companies or firms in which the directors of the banking company are interested as directors, partners or managing agents or, in the case of private companies as members (Note 53.5). (vii) Maximum total amount of investments, including temporary investments made at any time during the period to directors or managers or officers of the banking company or any of them either severally or jointly with any other persons. (viii) Maximum total amount of advances including temporary advances granted during the period to the companies or firms in which the directors of the banking company are interested as directors, partners or managing agents or in the case of private companies as members 2,422,671,777 2,201,648,077	(ii)			31,363,419,138	31,486,794,541
(v) Investments due by directors or officers of the banking company or any of them either severally or jointly with any other person (vi) Investments due by companies or firms in which the directors of the banking company are interested as directors, partners or managing agents or, in the case of private companies as members (Note 53.5). (vii) Maximum total amount of investments, including temporary investments made at any time during the period to directors or managers or officers of the banking company or any of them either severally or jointly with any other persons. (viii) Maximum total amount of advances including temporary advances granted during the period to the companies or firms in which the directors of the banking company are interested as directors, partners or managing agents or in the case of private companies as members 1,881,187,195 1,594,249,991 1,594,249,991	(iii)			2,719,605,821	2,649,544,970
severally or jointly with any other person (vi) Investments due by companies or firms in which the directors of the banking company are interested as directors, partners or managing agents or, in the case of private companies as members (Note 53.5). (vii) Maximum total amount of investments, including temporary investments made at any time during the period to directors or managers or officers of the banking company or any of them either severally or jointly with any other persons. (viii) Maximum total amount of advances including temporary advances granted during the period to the companies or firms in which the directors of the banking company are interested as directors, partners or managing agents or in the case of private companies as members 1,881,187,195 2,422,671,777 1,594,249,991	(iv)	Investments considered bad or doubtful not provided for		196,512,651,241	197,285,680,082
are interested as directors, partners or managing agents or, in the case of private companies as members (Note 53.5). (vii) Maximum total amount of investments, including temporary investments made at any time during the period to directors or managers or officers of the banking company or any of them either severally or jointly with any other persons. (viii) Maximum total amount of advances including temporary advances granted during the period to the companies or firms in which the directors of the banking company are interested as directors, partners or managing agents or in the case of private companies as members 2,422,671,777 2,201,648,077	(v)		ny or any of them either	1,881,187,195	1,594,249,991
time during the period to directors or managers or officers of the banking company or any of them either severally or jointly with any other persons. (viii) Maximum total amount of advances including temporary advances granted during the period to the companies or firms in which the directors of the banking company are interested as directors, partners or managing agents or in the case of private companies as members 1,881,187,195 1,594,249,991 2,422,671,777 2,201,648,077	(vi)	are interested as directors, partners or managing agents or		2,422,671,777	2,201,648,077
period to the companies or firms in which the directors of the banking company are interested as directors, partners or managing agents or in the case of private companies as members 2,422,671,777 2,201,648,077	(vii)	time during the period to directors or managers or officers of		1,881,187,195	1,594,249,991
(ix) Investments due from other Banks	(viii)	period to the companies or firms in which the directors of t interested as directors, partners or managing agents or in the o	he banking company are	2,422,671,777	2,201,648,077
	(ix)	Investments due from other Banks			-







			31.12.2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Taka
(x)	Classified Investment on which profit has not been charged		8,973,476,102	9,687,322,264
a	. Movement of Classified Investments:			
	Opening Balance Increase/ (Decrease) during the year		9,687,322,264 (713,846,161)	12,723,295,289 (3,035,973,025)
	increase, (becrease) during the year		8,973,476,102	9,687,322,264
	i) (Decrease)/Increase of specific provision		181,648,765	813,442,977
	ii) Amount of written off investment during the year against which fully	provided		193,235,991
	iii) Amount recovered against the investment which was previously write	ten off	24,654,765	25,546,074
ŀ	Amount of provision kept against classified Investment as bad or Loss day of Balance Sheet	on the reporting	3,440,061,818	3,258,413,053
	. Amount of Profit charged in suspense Account		3,913,186,052	2,672,956,646
(xi)	Cumulative amount of written off Investments			
	Opening Balance Amount written off during the year		4,656,906,702	4,463,670,712 193,235,991
	Total amount of written off investment		4,656,906,702	4,656,906,702
9	Consolidated Fixed Assets including Premises, Furniture and Fixtu	res		
	Cost			
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd	(Note-9a)	6,388,016,160	5,801,951,877
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd		204,925,593 6,592,941,753	112,373,698 5,914,325,575
	Accumulated Depreciation		0,372,741,733	3,714,323,373
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd	(Note-9a)	1,647,365,915	1,297,981,423
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd		72,763,766 1,720,129,681	58,712,793 1,356,694,216
	Written Down Value		4,872,812,072	4,557,631,359
9a	Fixed Assets including Premises, Furniture and Fixtures of the Ban	le.		
Ja	Tangible Assets:	N.		
	Cost			
	Land		1,876,724,350	1,876,724,350
	Building		893,986,278	893,923,450
	Head Office Building under construction Furniture & Fixtures		1,108,875,244	89,165,998 1,022,398,736
	Office Equipment		748,190,288	660,138,562
	Computer & Network Equipment		609,210,291	476,949,060
	Vehicles Right of use Assets as per IFRS-16*		116,941,907 884,017,237	114,089,748 523,964,749
	Books		1,042,667	1,042,667
	Less:		6,238,988,262	5,658,397,319
	Accumulated depreciation		1,500,711,525	1,148,290,395
	Adjustment of assets Written Down Value		19,783,161 4,718,493,576	38,658,338 4,471,448,586
	written bown value		4,718,493,376	4,471,440,300
	Intangible Assets:			
	Cost			
	Software-Core Banking		62,615,431	62,615,430
	Software-Others		86,412,468 149,027,899	80,939,128 143,554,558
	Less:		126 071 220	111,032,689
	Amortization Written Down Value		126,871,229 22,156,670	32,521,869
	Total Written Down Value		4,740,650,245	4,503,970,454
	*Right of use (RoU) Assets are measured at cost less any accumulated d 2.17).	epreciation and adj	usted for any measurement of	lease liabilities (Note-
	For details please refer to Annexure-B .			
10	Consolidated Other Assets			
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd	(Note-10a)	18,018,050,356	15,983,396,045 374,944,517
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd		414,171,745 18,432,222,101	16,358,340,562
	Less: Inter Company transaction		2,515,000,000 15,917,222,101	2,515,000,000 13,843,340,562
			13,717,444,101	13,043,340,302







			31.12.2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Taka
10.1	Consolidated Advance Tax			
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd	(Note-10a.4)	14,797,808,219	12,641,625,772
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd		354,037,731	324,377,783
			15,151,845,950	12,966,003,555
10a	Other Assets of the Bank			
	Income Generating:			
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd	(Note-10a.3)	2,515,000,000	2,515,000,000
			2,515,000,000	2,515,000,000
	Non Income Generating:			
	Stock of Stationery, Stamps and printing materials etc. (valued at cost)		21,388,644	23,810,353
	Advance Rent and Security Deposit		84,983,375	137,044,277
	Suspense Account	(Note-10a.1)	112,787,431	145,734,796
	Profit Receivable	(Note-10a.2)	345,276,627	313,492,263
	Other Prepayments		90,173,713	90,351,271
	Advance Insurance Premium		19,821,018	60,515,770
	Advance for New Branches		-	9,755,760
	Advance Tax Paid	(Note-10a.4)	14,797,808,219	12,641,625,772
	Other Receivables		3,181,647	3,181,647
	SJIBL General Account-Net	(Note-10a.5)	27,629,682	42,884,136
	Balance with OBU		8,228,144,000	10,382,701,170
			23,731,194,356	23,851,097,215
	Less: Offshore Banking Unit		8,228,144,000	10,382,701,170
	Sub-total		15,503,050,356	13,468,396,045
			18,018,050,356	15,983,396,045
10a.1	Suspense Account			
	Sundry Debtors		8,831,043	66,258,042
	Excise Duty on MTDR		27,491,651	26,884,331
	Advance against TA/DA			9,030
	Advance against Petty Cash		608.000	450,000
	Law Charges		54,620,243	51,101,981
	Stamp		467,350	299,930
	Others		20,769,143	731,482
			112,787,431	145,734,796
	The detail breakup of unadjusted suspense accounts are given below:	,		(Amount in '000)

						(Amount in '000)
Sl. #	Break-up	Less than 03 months	03 months to less than 06 months	06 months to less than 09 months	09 months to less than 12 months	12 months and above
1	Sundry Debtors	1,620	50	3,568	3,593	-
2	Advance against TA/DA	-		-	-	_
3	Advance against Petty Cash	608	-	-	-	-
4	Legal Expenses	7,611	1,349	1,058	1,339	43,263
5	Others	43,793	2,173	826	662	1,274
	Grand Total	53,632	3,572	5,452	5,594	44,537

10a.2 Profit Receivable

Placement to Other Banks-MTDR Placement to Financial Institutions-MTDR Profit on Investment against MSD On Investments

345,276,627	313,492,263
110,526,016	107,841,582
376,118	376,118
61,020,625	147,342,639
173,353,869	57,931,924

Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited invested Tk. 251.50 crore in its subsidiary company named 'Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Limited' as per approval of competent authority. The subsidiary commenced its operation from 25 May 2011. The total paid-up capital of the subsidiary company is Tk. 274.00 crore divided into 27,40,00,000 ordinary shares @ Tk. 10 each and the Bank holds 91.79% of its paid-up capital.

10a.4 Advance Tax Paid

Balance at the beginning of the year Paid during the year

14,797,808,219	12,641,625,772
2,156,182,447	1,952,776,321
12,641,625,772	10,688,849,451







10a.5 SJIBL General Account represents outstanding Inter-Branch and Head Office transactions (Net) originated but yet to be responded at the Balance Sheet date. The break-up of SJIBL General Account is given below:

Up to 3 months
Over 3 Months but within 6 months
Over 6 Months but within 1 year
Over 1 year but within 5 years

Debit		Cre	dit
No. of Entry	Amount	No. of Entry	Amount
547	35,064,833	231	7,435,150
-	-	-	-
	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
547	35,064,833	231	7,435,150

Net unreconciled amount

27,629,682

There are no outstanding unreconciled entries for more than 03 months. However, outstanding entries on Balance Sheet date are subsequently reconciled.

11 Non-Banking Assets

Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd

88,909,355

88,909,355

The Bank was awarded absolute ownership on some mortgaged properties through the verdict of Honorable court under Section 33(7) of the Artharin Adalat Act, 2003. These were recorded as non-banking assets as per valuation report of professional surveyor. Value of these assets was recorded in equivalent to the client's adjustable outstanding. Following are the details:

Sl. #	Name of Parties	Assets Details		
i)	Haque Steel & Re-Rolling Industries Pvt. Ltd.	i) 26 (twenty six) decimals land situated at Savar, Mouza: Boroboreshi ii) 160.50 decimals land together with building structures standing and/or existing therein and appurtenance thereto situated at Narayangonj, Mouza: Dapa Idrakpur. Carrying value of which was BDT 1741.59 Lac (Market Value). Entitlement Date: 12 October 2014	47,064,331	47,064,331
ii)	M/S Noor Mohammad Iron Store	6.25 (six point two five) decimals land situated at Bashundhara River View Project at Block - A, Plot # 532, Keranigonj, Dhaka, Mouza - Naiyatola. Carrying value of which was BDT 47.34 Lac (Market Value). Entitlement Date: 14 May 2015	4,014,637	4,014,637
iii)	M/s Khizir Trading	13.83 (thirteen point eight three) decimals land situated at Khulshi, Mouza: Pahatali. Carrying value of which was BDT 356.81 Lac (Market Value). Entitlement Date: 05 November 2017	31,468,345	31,468,345
iv)	Md. Mehedul Islam	i) 04 (four) decimals land situated at Dinajpur, Kotwali, Mouza: Majipara ii) 13 (thirteen) decimals land situated at Dinajpur, Fulbari, Mouza: Rashidpur. Carrying value of which was BDT 48.50 Lac (Market Value). Entitlement Date: 04 April 2017	3,380,238	3,380,238
v)	Sohel Enterprise	i) 08 (eight) decimals land situated at Rangpur, Kotwali, Mouza: Taluk Dharmadash ii) 4 (four) decimals land situated at Rangpur, Kotwali, Mouza: Alamnagar iii) 3 (three) decimals land situated at Rangpur, Kotwali, Mouza: Taluk Dharmadash. Carrying value of which was BDT 34.50 Lac (Market Value). Entitlement Date: 29 November 2017	2,981,804	2,981,804
	To	ital	88,909,355	88,909,355

12 Consolidated Placement from other Banks & Financial Institutions

Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd (Note-12a)

Less: Inter Company Transaction

19,730,962,466	11,382,596,297
19,730,962,466 2,137,336,443 21,868,298,909 2,011,859,181 19,856,439,728	2,153,714,228
21,868,298,909	13,536,310,525
2,137,336,443 21,868,298,909 2,011,859,181	1,783,772,006
2,137,336,443 21,868,298,909 2,011,859,181	11,752,538,519

31.12.2019

Taka

31.12.2020

Taka







			31.12.2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Taka
12a	Placement from other Banks & Financial Institutions of the Bank			
	Islamic Refinance Fund - Bangladesh Bank Export Development Fund - Bangladesh Bank Financial Stimulus Fund - Bangladesh Bank Mudaraba Term Deposit from other Banks Borrowing from Offshore Banking Unit (OBU)	(Note-12a.1)	13,684,954,633 2,230,007,833 3,816,000,000 165,395	103,483,500 10,017,057,797 - 1,262,055,000 20,847,035
	Less: Offshore Banking Unit		19,731,127,861 165,395	20,847,035 11,403,443,332 20,847,035
			19,730,962,466	11,382,596,297
12a.1	Mudaraba Term Deposit from other Banks			
	Inside Bangladesh			
	Agrani Bank Limited Bank Alfalah Limited		424,000,000	80,000,000
	United Commercial Bank Limited		254,400,000	•
	Southeast Bank Limited		1,865,600,000 339,200,000	
	Jamuna Bank Limited		254,400,000	
	Dhaka Bank Limited		678,400,000	
	Sonali Bank Limited Sub-total		3,816,000,000	78,355,000
	Outside Bangladesh		3,816,000,000	158,355,000
	Bank Muscat SAOG		-	764,100,000
	National Bank of Ras Al-Khaimah (P.S.C.) Sub-total		<u> </u>	339,600,000 1,103,700,000
	Grand Total		3,816,000,000	1,262,055,000
13	Consolidated Deposits and Other Accounts			
-	Al-Wadeeah Current Deposits & Other Accounts			
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd	(Note-13a)	34,433,462,289	28,408,133,488
	Loss Inter Company Transaction		34,433,462,289	28,408,133,488
	Less: Inter Company Transaction		6,895 34,433,455,394	7,772 28,408,125,716
	Bills Payable Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd	(Note 12-)	2 000 000 201	4 225 504 040
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd	(Note-13a)	3,889,060,291	4,335,581,019
	Mudaraba Savings Deposits		3,889,060,291	4,335,581,019
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd	(Note-13a)	30,316,566,001	24,786,167,880
			30,316,566,001	24,786,167,880
	Less: Inter Company Transaction		9,579 30,316,556,422	3,152 24,786,164,728
	Mudaraba Term Deposits		30,310,330,722	24,700,104,720
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd	(Note-13a)	81,508,507,043	82,805,155,336
			81,508,507,043	82,805,155,336
	Other Mudaraba Deposits			
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd	(Note-13a)	68,295,354,091	62,937,938,001
	Shanjara Islami Bank Securities Liu		68,295,354,091	62,937,938,001
	Less: Inter Company Transaction		388,122,723	146,411,010
	Total		67,907,231,368 218,054,810,518	62,791,526,991 203,126,553,791
13a	Deposits and Other Accounts of the Bank			
	Al-Wadeeah Current Deposits & Other Accounts			
	Al-Wadeeah Current Deposits & Other Accounts		11,675,535,837	9,813,296,623
	Deposits from Other Banks		11,619,252	4,282,200
	Foreign Currency Deposits		4,477,014,117	3,227,852,964
	Non-Resident Taka Account		17,480,771	25,244,993
	Profit Payable		1,295,790,027	1,971,040,298
	Sundry Deposits Unclaimed Dividend	(Note-13a.5)	16,948,661,590 29,099,411	13,348,465,716 23,540,868
	Oncommed Dividend	(11010-134.3)	34,455,201,004	28,413,723,661
	Less: Offshore Banking Unit		21,738,715	5,590,174
			34,433,462,289	28,408,133,488







1 1 1 1	Bills Payable Payable inside Bangladesh Payment Order Issued Demand Draft Payable Electronic Fund Transfer Payable outside Bangladesh		31.12.2020 Taka 3,884,585,899 4,072,349	31.12.2019 Taka 4,330,970,783
1 1 1 1	Payable inside Bangladesh Payment Order Issued Demand Draft Payable Electronic Fund Transfer		3,884,585,899	
1 1 1	Payment Order Issued Demand Draft Payable Electronic Fund Transfer			4 330 970 783
1	Demand Draft Payable Electronic Fund Transfer			4 330 970 783
I I (Electronic Fund Transfer		4,072,349	
1			402.042	4,074,749
1	Payable outside Bangladesh		3,889,060,291	535,487 4,335,581,019
(3,003,000,231	4,333,361,019
(3,889,060,291	4,335,581,019
(
	Mudaraba Savings Deposits			
	General Deposits Foreign Currency Deposits		30,280,128,794	24,751,894,752
I	Deposits from Other Banks	(Note-13a.3)	36,437,207	34,272,997 132
	Seposito Hom Other Banks	(Note-13a.3)	30,316,566,001	24,786,167,880
I	Mudaraba Term Deposits			2 1/7 00/207/000
	General Deposits		81,283,563,629	82,587,971,836
F	Foreign Currency Deposits		224,943,414	217,183,500
	Other West - I - December 1		81,508,507,043	82,805,155,336
	Other Mudaraba Deposits Mudaraba Special Notice Deposits		11 660 907 006	0.020.260.421
	Mudaraba Scheme Deposits	(Note-13a.1)	11,669,807,096 54,653,870,608	8,839,368,421 52,493,668,437
	Deposits from Other Banks (SND)	(Note-13a.3)	1,971,676,388	1,604,901,143
			68,295,354,091	62,937,938,001
			218,442,949,715	203,272,975,725
13a.1 N	Mudaraba Scheme Deposits			
, I	Millionaire Scheme		8,488,692,557	8,266,851,559
	Multiple Benefit Scheme		7,774,410,663	9,359,459,665
	Monthly Income Scheme		19,039,021,351	18,496,346,753
	Monthly Deposit Scheme Hajj Deposit Scheme		18,925,367,653	15,966,345,718
	Cash Wagf		337,182,236	276,037,869 5,133,605
	Housing Deposit Scheme		10,630,288 1,512,947	6,365,302
	akhpoti Deposit Scheme		1,091,557	3,815,154
	Mohor Deposit Scheme		132	65,289
	Education Deposit Scheme		44,180,960	61,360,042
N	Marriage Deposit Scheme		31,780,264	51,887,482
			54,653,870,608	52,493,668,437
13a.2 I	Deposits and Other Accounts			
	General Deposits		217 471 272 227	201 ((0.074 450
	Deposits from Other Banks	(Note- 13a.3)	216,471,273,327 1,971,676,388	201,668,074,450 1,604,901,275
		(Note Isus)	218,442,949,715	203,272,975,725
13a.3 I	Deposits from Other Banks			
N	Mudaraba Special Notice Deposits			
E	Export Import Bank of Bangladesh Limited		52,883,102	22,728,054
Α	AB Bank Limited		12,406	12,163
	amuna Bank Limited		630,424	548,132
	Al-Arafah Islami Bank Limited Social Islami Bank Limited		1,885,392,966	1,569,273,804
	National Credit and Commerce Bank Limited		29,185,933 643,169	8,889,910 631,066
	CB Islamic Bank Limited		8,001	8,977
I	slami Bank Bangladesh Limited		2,626,001	2,617,858
	Sonali Bank Limited		195,082	191,179
N	Mercantile Bank Limited		99,304	
			1,971,676,388	1,604,901,143
	Mudaraba Savings Deposit			
				132 132
	Al-Arafah Islami Bank Limited			1,604,901,275
	II-Arafah Islami Bank Limited		1,971,676,388	
	N-Aratah Islami Bank Limited		1,971,676,388	1,001,701,270
Α	M-Arafah Islami Bank Limited Maturity-wise classification of Deposits are as under		1,971,676,388	1,001,301,270
13a.4 N	Maturity-wise classification of Deposits are as under		1,971,676,388	2,00 1,702,270
13a.4 N V				
13a.4 N V R	Maturity-wise classification of Deposits are as under With a residual maturity of		1,971,676,388 17,475,435,977 17,344,370,207	16,263,566,507.99 16,139,874,273
13a.4 N R V C	Maturity-wise classification of Deposits are as under With a residual maturity of tepayable on demand Within 1 month Over 1 month but not more than 6 months		17,475,435,977	16,263,566,507.99
13a.4 N V R V C	Maturity-wise classification of Deposits are as under With a residual maturity of kepayable on demand Within 1 month Over 1 month but not more than 6 months Over 6 months but not more than 1 year		17,475,435,977 17,344,370,207 58,979,596,423 69,617,768,074	16,263,566,507.99 16,139,874,273 54,883,703,446 64,785,837,273
13a.4 M V R V C C C	Maturity-wise classification of Deposits are as under With a residual maturity of Repayable on demand Within 1 month Over 1 month but not more than 6 months Over 6 months but not more than 1 year Over 1 year but not more than 5 years		17,475,435,977 17,344,370,207 58,979,596,423 69,617,768,074 19,550,643,999	16,263,566,507.99 16,139,874,273 54,883,703,446 64,785,837,273 18,202,045,088
13a.4 M V R V C C C	Maturity-wise classification of Deposits are as under With a residual maturity of kepayable on demand Within 1 month Over 1 month but not more than 6 months Over 6 months but not more than 1 year		17,475,435,977 17,344,370,207 58,979,596,423 69,617,768,074	16,263,566,507.99 16,139,874,273 54,883,703,446 64,785,837,273







1

		31.12.2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Taka
13a.5	Unclaimed Dividend		
	Dividend remained unclaimed which were declared for the year:		
	2014	0.401.261	0.405.614

2015 9,108,885 9,117,480 2016 5,918,748 5,927,774 2019 5,580,517 29,099,411 23,540,868

Mudaraba Subordinated Bond

Mudaraba Subordinated Bond 9,200,000,000

The Bank issued floating rate non-convertible Mudaraba Subordinated Bond of BDT 400 crore & BDT 600 crore after obtaining approval from Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC) and Bangladesh Bank. Mudaraba Subordinated Bonds were mainly issued to support and strengthen the capital base of the Bank under Tier-II, supplementary capital of Basel-III. The features of the bonds are enumerated below:

Features of SJIBL Mudaraba Subordinated Bonds

Particulars	1st Mudaraba Subordinated Bond	2nd Mudaraba Subordinated Bond
Issuer	Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited	Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited
Lead Arranger	Standard Chartered Bank	Standard Chartered Bank
Trustee	Green Delta Insurance Company Limited	Green Delta Insurance Company Limited
Tenure of Bond	7 (Seven) Years	7 (Seven) Years
Total Face Value	BDT 400 Crore (Four Hundred Crore)	BDT 600 Crore (Six Hundred Crore)
Number of Bonds	4,000 (Four Thousand)	6,000 (Six Thousand)
	Prevailing highest Mudaraba Term Deposit	Weighted average of prevailing provisional profit
Profit Rate		rate of 6 months MTDR plus an additional profit
	additional profit rate of 2%	rate of 2%
Date of Issue	15 June 2017	19 December 2018
	20% of the Total Bond Value to be Redeemed	20% of the Total Bond Value to be Redeemed at the
Repayment/ Redemption		end of each year Starting from year 3 (Three) at
	(Three) at Face Value.	Face Value.

List of Investors

	1st Mudaraba Su	bordinated Bond	2nd Mudaraba Subordinated Bond		
Name of the Investor	Bond Issued (Taka) Outstanding (a 31 December 20		Bond Issued (Taka)	Outstanding (as at 31 December 2020)	
EXIM Bank Limited	1,750,000,000	1,400,000,000	1,000,000,000	1,000,000,000	
Pubali Bank Limited	700,000,000	560,000,000	-	-	
Rupali Bank Limited	700,000,000	560,000,000	750,000,000	750,000,000	
Uttara Bank Limited	500,000,000	400,000,000			
Southeast Bank Limited	350,000,000	280,000,000	500,000,000	500,000,000	
Agrani Bank Limited	-		2,500,000,000	2,500,000,000	
Sonali Bank Limited	-	-	750,000,000	750,000,000	
Dhaka Bank Limited	-		500,000,000	500,000,000	
Total	4,000,000,000	3,200,000,000	6,000,000,000	6,000,000,000	

Consolidated Other Liabilities

	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd	(Note-15a)	27,935,935,686	24,641,621,683
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd		2,467,300,332	2,129,693,876
			30,403,236,018	26,771,315,560
	Less: Inter Company Transaction		-	
			30,403,236,018	26,771,315,560
15.1	Consolidated Provision for Current Tax			
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd	(Note-15a.2)	14,949,163,422	13,224,746,710
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd		367,630,095	345,040,992
			15,316,793,517	13,569,787,703
15.2	Consolidated Current Tax Expenses			
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd	(Note-15a.2)	1,664,048,258	2,130,236,894

15.3 **Provision against Entries of Nostro Account**

Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd

No provision is required as per Circular Letter no. FEPD(FEMO)/01/2005-677 dated 13 September 2005 for unreconciled Nostro debit entries as there is no outstanding entry over 03 months (note-5a.3).

22,589,103

1,686,637,361





28,070,778

2,158,307,672



			31.12.2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Taka
15a	Other Liabilities of the Bank			
	Profit Payable		22,080,954	33,907,105
	Provision for Investment	{Note-15a.1 (a) & (b)}	5,664,361,818	5,159,213,053
	Provision for Off-balance Sheet items	{Note-15a.1 (c)}	935,200,000	869,300,000
	Provision for Other Assets	{Note-15a.1(d)}	81,965,000	37,765,000
	Provisions for Investments in Securities	{Note-15a.1(e)}	658,560,000	797,760,000
	Provision for Taxation	(Note-15a.2)	14,949,163,422	13,224,746,710
	Profit Suspense Account	{Note-15(a).1 (f)}	3,218,459,970	1,913,003,420
	Compensation Realisable & Suspense Account		694,726,082	759,953,21
	Compensation Realised Account		466,704,500	714,662,62
	Other Payables		202,888,051	371,093,47
	Outstanding Expenses		279,571,450	326,342,25
	Unearned Income on Quard	01 . 250	35,643,836	2,270,06
	Lease Liabilities as per IFRS 16 Leases *	(Note-2.7.6)	726,610,603 27,935,935,686	431,604,753 24,641,621,68 3
	* As per note-2.7.6, in accordance with IFRS 16, the Bank has reco	mised the lease liabilities.	27/300/300/000	21,011,021,000
15a.1	Provision for Investment			
	(a) Provision on Classified Investments			
	Provision held at the beginning of the year		3,258,413,053	2,444,970,076
	Amount transferred to Compensation Realised A/C		-	(200,000,00
	Written-off Recovery		24,654,765	25,546,07
	Net charge to Profit and Loss Account		156,994,000	1,160,780,00
	Fully provided investment written-off during the year		-	(172,883,09
	Provision held at the end of the year	_	3,440,061,818	3,258,413,053
	(b) General Provision on Unclassified Investments	<u> </u>		
	Provision held at the beginning of the year		1,900,800,000	1,375,400,00
	Provision transferred from Provision for Investments in Securities	5	95,000,000	-
	Addition during the year		228,500,000	525,400,00
	Balance at the end of the year	_	2,224,300,000	1,900,800,000
	Total Provision for Investments (a+b)	_	5,664,361,818	5,159,213,053
	(c) General Provision on Off-balance Sheet Items Provision held at the beginning of the year		960 300 000	927 100 000
	Addition during the year		869,300,000 65,900,000	837,100,000
	Balance at the end of the year	_	935,200,000	32,200,000 869,300,00 0
	Total Provision for Investments & Off-balance Sheet Items (a-	+b+c)	6,599,561,818	6,028,513,053
	(d) Provision for Other Assets	_		
	Provision held at the beginning of the year	[37,765,000	37,765,000
	Transfer from Provision for Investments in Securities		44,200,000	37,703,000
	Balance at the end of the year	_	81,965,000	37,765,000
	(e) Provision for Investments in Securities			
	Provision held at the beginning of the year		797,760,000	545,160,000
	Transfer to Provision on Unclassified Investments		(95,000,000)	515,100,000
	Transfer to Provision for Other Assets		(44,200,000)	_
	Addition during the year		-	252,600,000
	Balance at the end of the year		658,560,000	797,760,000
	(f) Profit Suspense Account			
	Balance at the beginning of the year		1,913,003,426	741,880,059
	Amount transferred to suspense account during the year		3,119,752,786	2,262,057,857
	Amount recovered from suspense account during the year		(1,796,506,920)	(1,058,784,667
	Amount waived/ written-off during the year Balance at the end of the year		(17,789,322) 3,218,459,970	(32,149,822 1,913,003,42 6
15a.2	Provision for Taxation	_	5,225,107,77	2,3 23,0 03,120
	Provision for Current Tax			
	Balance at the beginning of the year		13,224,746,710	11,094,509,813
	Add: Provision made during the year		1,664,048,258	2,130,236,894
	Add: Provision made on other income during the year		60,368,453	
	The Bank has challenged some disputed income tax assessments on Division). The Bank is confident that once these appeals are finally and hence no further provision is required.			
5a.2(a)	Provision for Current Tax made during the year			
	Income tax @ 37.50% on estimated taxable Business Profit		1,711,526,097	2,116,743,130
	Income tax @ 20.00% on Dividend Income		9,266,236	9,427,864
	Income tax @ 10% on Capital Gain on Sale of Shares		3,624,378	4,065,899







				31.12.2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Taka
	Computation of Taxable Business Profit				
	Profit before Tax			3,643,419,997	3,894,149,945
	Add: Inadmissible expenditures			1,463,630,954	2,318,905,843
	Less: Allowable Expenditure & Separate co Estimated Taxable Business Profit for the			542,981,360	568,407,441
15a.2(b)	Reconciliation of effective tax rate of the	•		4,564,069,591	5,644,648,347
	Particulars		Effective Rate		
	Profit before income tax as per profit and le	oss account	MICCHYC RAIC	3,643,419,997	3,894,149,945
	Income tax as per applicable tax rate Factors affecting the tax charge for curre	ent year:	37.5%	1,366,282,499	1,460,306,230
	Inadmissible expenses		13.41%	488,493,155	869,589,691
	Admissible Expenses in the current year (Tax savings from reduced tax rates for divi		-4.74%	(172,652,399)	(180,228,423)
	Tax loss/(savings) from reduced tax rates for		-0.22% -0.27%	(8,107,957) (9,967,040)	(8,249,381)
	Total Income Tax Expenses	en capital gain	45.67%	1,664,048,258	(11,181,223) 2,130,236,894
16	Consolidated Deferred Tax Liabilities				
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd		(Note-16a)	259,248,945	188,075,793
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd			(2,571,206)	(1,752,809)
				256,677,740	186,322,984
16a	Deferred Tax Liabilities of the Bank			,	
	Balance at the beginning of the year			188,075,793	142,464,474
	Add: Provision made during the year			71,173,152	45,611,319
16-1	D. C			259,248,945	188,075,793
16a.1	Deferred Tax (assets)/liabilities Fixed Assets (as per Financial Statements)			4740 (50 245	4 502 050 454
	Less: Carrying amount of vehicles purchase	over the allowable limit		4,740,650,245 15,689,567	4,503,970,454 17,492,510
	particles	over the unowable mint		4,724,960,679	4,486,477,944
	Tax base carrying amount			4,033,630,158	3,984,942,496
				691,330,521	501,535,448
	Deferred Tax (assets)/liabilities			259,248,945	188,075,793
17	Deferred Tax (assets)/liabilities Capital				
17 17.1					
	Capital	ch			
	Capital Authorized Capital	ktra Ordinary General Meeti	ng (EGM) held on	259,248,945 15,000,000,000	188,075,793
	Capital Authorized Capital 1,500,000,000 ordinary shares of Tk. 10 eac The shareholders of the Bank in its 13th E	ktra Ordinary General Meeti	ng (EGM) held on	259,248,945 15,000,000,000	188,075,793
17.1	Capital Authorized Capital 1,500,000,000 ordinary shares of Tk. 10 each The shareholders of the Bank in its 13th E. Capital of the Bank to Tk. 15,000,000,000 fr	ktra Ordinary General Meeti om Tk. 10,000,000,000.	ng (EGM) held on	259,248,945 15,000,000,000	188,075,793
17.1	Capital Authorized Capital 1,500,000,000 ordinary shares of Tk. 10 eac The shareholders of the Bank in its 13th E Capital of the Bank to Tk. 15,000,000,000 fr Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Capital	ktra Ordinary General Meeti om Tk. 10,000,000,000.	ng (EGM) held on	259,248,945 15,000,000,000 12 August 2020 approved to i	188,075,793 10,000,000,000 ncrease the Authorised 9,334,212,720
17.1	Capital Authorized Capital 1,500,000,000 ordinary shares of Tk. 10 each The shareholders of the Bank in its 13th E. Capital of the Bank to Tk. 15,000,000,000 ft Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Capital 980,092,335 Ordinary Shares of Tk 10 each 20,500,000 Ordinary Sponsor Share of Tak 12.5% Stock Dividend for the year 2002	ktra Ordinary General Meeti om Tk. 10,000,000,000.	ng (EGM) held on	259,248,945 15,000,000,000 12 August 2020 approved to i	188,075,793 10,000,000,000 ncrease the Authorised
17.1	Capital Authorized Capital 1,500,000,000 ordinary shares of Tk. 10 each The shareholders of the Bank in its 13th E Capital of the Bank to Tk. 15,000,000,000 fr Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Capital 980,092,335 Ordinary Shares of Tk 10 each 20,500,000 Ordinary Sponsor Share of Tak 12.5% Stock Dividend for the year 2002 2,362,000 Ordinary New Shares Issued	ktra Ordinary General Meeti om Tk. 10,000,000,000.	ng (EGM) held on	259,248,945 15,000,000,000 12 August 2020 approved to i 9,800,923,350 205,000,000 25,625,000 236,200,000	188,075,793 10,000,000,000 ncrease the Authorised 9,334,212,720 205,000,000
17.1	Capital Authorized Capital 1,500,000,000 ordinary shares of Tk. 10 each The shareholders of the Bank in its 13th E. Capital of the Bank to Tk. 15,000,000,000 fr Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Capital 980,092,335 Ordinary Shares of Tk 10 each 20,500,000 Ordinary Sponsor Share of Tak 12.5% Stock Dividend for the year 2002 2,362,000 Ordinary New Shares Issued 4,690,000 Ordinary New Shares Issued	ktra Ordinary General Meeti om Tk. 10,000,000,000. a 10 each issued for cash	ng (EGM) held on	259,248,945 15,000,000,000 12 August 2020 approved to in the second se	188,075,793 10,000,000,000 ncrease the Authorised 9,334,212,720 205,000,000 25,625,000
17.1	Capital Authorized Capital 1,500,000,000 ordinary shares of Tk. 10 each The shareholders of the Bank in its 13th E. Capital of the Bank to Tk. 15,000,000,000 fr Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Capital 980,092,335 Ordinary Shares of Tk 10 each 20,500,000 Ordinary Sponsor Share of Tak 12.5% Stock Dividend for the year 2002 2,362,000 Ordinary New Shares Issued 4,690,000 Ordinary New Shares Issued 93,582,500 shares issued under Initial Publ	ktra Ordinary General Meeti om Tk. 10,000,000,000. a 10 each issued for cash	ng (EGM) held on	259,248,945 15,000,000,000 12 August 2020 approved to i 9,800,923,350 205,000,000 25,625,000 236,200,000 469,000,000 935,825,000	188,075,793 10,000,000,000 ncrease the Authorised 9,334,212,720 205,000,000 25,625,000 236,200,000 469,000,000 935,825,000
17.1	Capital Authorized Capital 1,500,000,000 ordinary shares of Tk. 10 each The shareholders of the Bank in its 13th E. Capital of the Bank to Tk. 15,000,000,000 fr Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Capital 980,092,335 Ordinary Shares of Tk 10 each 20,500,000 Ordinary Sponsor Share of Tak 12.5% Stock Dividend for the year 2002 2,362,000 Ordinary New Shares Issued 4,690,000 Ordinary New Shares Issued 93,582,500 shares issued under Initial Publ 20% Stock Dividend for the year 2007	ktra Ordinary General Meeti om Tk. 10,000,000,000. a 10 each issued for cash	ng (EGM) held on	259,248,945 15,000,000,000 12 August 2020 approved to in the second se	188,075,793 10,000,000,000 ncrease the Authorised 9,334,212,720 205,000,000 25,625,000 236,200,000 469,000,000 935,825,000 374,330,000
17.1	Capital Authorized Capital 1,500,000,000 ordinary shares of Tk. 10 each The shareholders of the Bank in its 13th E Capital of the Bank to Tk. 15,000,000,000 fr Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Capital 980,092,335 Ordinary Shares of Tk 10 each 20,500,000 Ordinary Sponsor Share of Tak 12.5% Stock Dividend for the year 2002 2,362,000 Ordinary New Shares Issued 4,690,000 Ordinary New Shares Issued 4,690,000 Ordinary New Shares Issued 93,582,500 shares issued under Initial Publ 20% Stock Dividend for the year 2007 22% Stock Dividend for the year 2008	ktra Ordinary General Meeti om Tk. 10,000,000,000. a 10 each issued for cash	ng (EGM) held on	259,248,945 15,000,000,000 12 August 2020 approved to in the second se	10,000,000,000 ncrease the Authorised 9,334,212,720 205,000,000 25,625,000 236,200,000 469,000,000 935,825,000 374,330,000 494,115,600
17.1	Capital Authorized Capital 1,500,000,000 ordinary shares of Tk. 10 each The shareholders of the Bank in its 13th E Capital of the Bank to Tk. 15,000,000,000 ft Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Capital 980,092,335 Ordinary Shares of Tk 10 each 20,500,000 Ordinary Sponsor Share of Tak 12.5% Stock Dividend for the year 2002 2,362,000 Ordinary New Shares Issued 4,690,000 Ordinary New Shares Issued 4,690,000 Ordinary New Shares Issued 4,690,000 Ordinary New Shares Issued 20,582,500 shares issued under Initial Publ 20% Stock Dividend for the year 2007 22% Stock Dividend for the year 2008 25% Stock Dividend for the year 2008	ktra Ordinary General Meeti om Tk. 10,000,000,000. a 10 each issued for cash	ng (EGM) held on	259,248,945 15,000,000,000 12 August 2020 approved to it 9,800,923,350 205,000,000 25,625,000 236,200,000 469,000,000 935,825,000 374,330,000 494,115,600 685,023,900	10,000,000,000 ncrease the Authorised 9,334,212,720 205,000,000 25,625,000 236,200,000 469,000,000 935,825,000 374,330,000 494,115,600 685,023,900
17.1	Capital Authorized Capital 1,500,000,000 ordinary shares of Tk. 10 each The shareholders of the Bank in its 13th E. Capital of the Bank to Tk. 15,000,000,000 off Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Capital 980,092,335 Ordinary Shares of Tk 10 each 20,500,000 Ordinary Sponsor Share of Tak 12.5% Stock Dividend for the year 2002 2,362,000 Ordinary New Shares Issued 4,690,000 Ordinary New Shares Issued 93,582,500 shares issued under Initial Publ 20% Stock Dividend for the year 2007 22% Stock Dividend for the year 2008 25% Stock Dividend for the year 2009 30% Stock Dividend for the year 2009	ktra Ordinary General Meeti om Tk. 10,000,000,000. a 10 each issued for cash	ng (EGM) held on	259,248,945 15,000,000,000 12 August 2020 approved to it 9,800,923,350 205,000,000 25,625,000 236,200,000 469,000,000 935,825,000 374,330,000 494,115,600 685,023,900 1,027,535,850	10,000,000,000 10,000,000,000 ncrease the Authorised 205,000,000 25,625,000 236,200,000 469,000,000 935,825,000 374,330,000 494,115,600 685,023,900 1,027,535,850
17.1	Capital Authorized Capital 1,500,000,000 ordinary shares of Tk. 10 each The shareholders of the Bank in its 13th E. Capital of the Bank to Tk. 15,000,000,000 fr Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Capital 980,092,335 Ordinary Shares of Tk 10 each 20,500,000 Ordinary Sponsor Share of Tak 12.5% Stock Dividend for the year 2002 2,362,000 Ordinary New Shares Issued 4,690,000 Ordinary New Shares Issued 93,582,500 shares issued under Initial Publ 20% Stock Dividend for the year 2007 22% Stock Dividend for the year 2008 25% Stock Dividend for the year 2009 30% Stock Dividend for the year 2010 25% Stock Dividend for the year 2010	ktra Ordinary General Meeti om Tk. 10,000,000,000. a 10 each issued for cash	ng (EGM) held on	259,248,945 15,000,000,000 12 August 2020 approved to it 9,800,923,350 205,000,000 25,625,000 236,200,000 469,000,000 935,825,000 374,330,000 494,115,600 685,023,900 1,027,535,850 1,113,163,830	188,075,793 10,000,000,000 ncrease the Authorised 9,334,212,720 205,000,000 25,625,000 236,200,000 469,000,000 935,825,000 374,330,000 494,115,600 685,023,900 1,027,535,850 1,113,163,830
17.1	Capital Authorized Capital 1,500,000,000 ordinary shares of Tk. 10 each The shareholders of the Bank in its 13th E. Capital of the Bank to Tk. 15,000,000,000 off Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Capital 980,092,335 Ordinary Shares of Tk 10 each 20,500,000 Ordinary Sponsor Share of Tak 12.5% Stock Dividend for the year 2002 2,362,000 Ordinary New Shares Issued 4,690,000 Ordinary New Shares Issued 93,582,500 shares issued under Initial Publ 20% Stock Dividend for the year 2007 22% Stock Dividend for the year 2008 25% Stock Dividend for the year 2009 30% Stock Dividend for the year 2009	ktra Ordinary General Meeti om Tk. 10,000,000,000. a 10 each issued for cash	ng (EGM) held on	259,248,945 15,000,000,000 12 August 2020 approved to in the second se	188,075,793 10,000,000,000 ncrease the Authorised 9,334,212,720 205,000,000 25,625,000 236,200,000 469,000,000 935,825,000 374,330,000 494,115,600 685,023,900 1,027,535,850 1,113,163,830 1,113,163,840
17.1	Capital Authorized Capital 1,500,000,000 ordinary shares of Tk. 10 each The shareholders of the Bank in its 13th E. Capital of the Bank to Tk. 15,000,000,000 fr Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Capital 980,092,335 Ordinary Shares of Tk 10 each 20,500,000 Ordinary Sponsor Share of Tak 12.5% Stock Dividend for the year 2002 2,362,000 Ordinary New Shares Issued 4,690,000 Ordinary New Shares Issued 93,582,500 shares issued under Initial Publ 20% Stock Dividend for the year 2007 22% Stock Dividend for the year 2008 25% Stock Dividend for the year 2008 30% Stock Dividend for the year 2010 25% Stock Dividend for the year 2011 20% Stock Dividend for the year 2011	ktra Ordinary General Meeti om Tk. 10,000,000,000. a 10 each issued for cash	ng (EGM) held on	259,248,945 15,000,000,000 12 August 2020 approved to it 9,800,923,350 205,000,000 25,625,000 236,200,000 469,000,000 935,825,000 374,330,000 494,115,600 685,023,900 1,027,535,850 1,113,163,830	188,075,793 10,000,000,000 ncrease the Authorised 9,334,212,720 205,000,000 25,625,000 236,200,000 469,000,000 935,825,000 374,330,000 494,115,600 685,023,900 1,027,535,850 1,113,163,830
17.1	Capital Authorized Capital 1,500,000,000 ordinary shares of Tk. 10 each The shareholders of the Bank in its 13th E. Capital of the Bank to Tk. 15,000,000,000 off Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Capital 980,092,335 Ordinary Shares of Tk 10 each 20,500,000 Ordinary Sponsor Share of Tak 12.5% Stock Dividend for the year 2002 2,362,000 Ordinary New Shares Issued 4,690,000 Ordinary New Shares Issued 93,582,500 shares issued under Initial Publ 20% Stock Dividend for the year 2007 22% Stock Dividend for the year 2008 25% Stock Dividend for the year 2009 30% Stock Dividend for the year 2010 25% Stock Dividend for the year 2011 20% Stock Dividend for the year 2012 10% Stock Dividend for the year 2013 5% Stock Dividend for the year 2013 5% Stock Dividend for the year 2016 10% Stock Dividend for the year 2016	ktra Ordinary General Meeti om Tk. 10,000,000,000. a 10 each issued for cash	ng (EGM) held on	259,248,945 15,000,000,000 12 August 2020 approved to in the second se	10,000,000,000 ncrease the Authorised 9,334,212,720 205,000,000 25,625,000 236,200,000 469,000,000 935,825,000 374,330,000 494,115,600 685,023,900 1,027,535,850 1,113,163,840 667,898,310
17.1	Capital Authorized Capital 1,500,000,000 ordinary shares of Tk. 10 each The shareholders of the Bank in its 13th E. Capital of the Bank to Tk. 15,000,000,000 fr Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Capital 980,092,335 Ordinary Shares of Tk 10 each 20,500,000 Ordinary Sponsor Share of Tak 12.5% Stock Dividend for the year 2002 2,362,000 Ordinary New Shares Issued 4,690,000 Ordinary New Shares Issued 93,582,500 shares issued under Initial Publ 20% Stock Dividend for the year 2007 22% Stock Dividend for the year 2008 25% Stock Dividend for the year 2009 30% Stock Dividend for the year 2010 25% Stock Dividend for the year 2011 20% Stock Dividend for the year 2012 5% Stock Dividend for the year 2013 5% Stock Dividend for the year 2016 5% Stock Dividend for the year 2016 5% Stock Dividend for the year 2016	ktra Ordinary General Meeti om Tk. 10,000,000,000. a 10 each issued for cash	ng (EGM) held on	259,248,945 15,000,000,000 12 August 2020 approved to it 9,800,923,350 205,000,000 25,625,000 236,200,000 469,000,000 935,825,000 374,330,000 494,115,600 685,023,900 1,027,535,850 1,113,163,830 1,113,163,840 667,898,310 367,344,060 771,422,540 848,564,790	10,000,000,000 ncrease the Authorised 9,334,212,720 205,000,000 25,625,000 236,200,000 469,000,000 935,825,000 374,330,000 494,115,600 685,023,900 1,027,535,850 1,113,163,830 1,113,163,840 667,898,310 367,344,060
17.1	Capital Authorized Capital 1,500,000,000 ordinary shares of Tk. 10 each The shareholders of the Bank in its 13th E. Capital of the Bank to Tk. 15,000,000,000 off Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Capital 980,092,335 Ordinary Shares of Tk 10 each 20,500,000 Ordinary Sponsor Share of Tak 12.5% Stock Dividend for the year 2002 2,362,000 Ordinary New Shares Issued 4,690,000 Ordinary New Shares Issued 93,582,500 shares issued under Initial Publ 20% Stock Dividend for the year 2007 22% Stock Dividend for the year 2008 25% Stock Dividend for the year 2009 30% Stock Dividend for the year 2010 25% Stock Dividend for the year 2011 20% Stock Dividend for the year 2012 10% Stock Dividend for the year 2013 5% Stock Dividend for the year 2013 5% Stock Dividend for the year 2016 10% Stock Dividend for the year 2016	ktra Ordinary General Meeti om Tk. 10,000,000,000. a 10 each issued for cash	ng (EGM) held on	259,248,945 15,000,000,000 12 August 2020 approved to it 9,800,923,350 205,000,000 25,625,000 236,200,000 469,000,000 935,825,000 374,330,000 494,115,600 685,023,900 1,027,535,850 1,113,163,830 1,113,163,840 667,898,310 367,344,060 771,422,540	10,000,000,000 ncrease the Authorised 9,334,212,720 205,000,000 25,625,000 236,200,000 469,000,000 935,825,000 374,330,000 494,115,600 685,023,900 1,027,535,850 1,113,163,830 1,113,163,840 667,898,310 367,344,060 771,422,540
17.1	Capital Authorized Capital 1,500,000,000 ordinary shares of Tk. 10 each The shareholders of the Bank in its 13th E. Capital of the Bank to Tk. 15,000,000,000 fr Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Capital 980,092,335 Ordinary Shares of Tk 10 each 20,500,000 Ordinary Sponsor Share of Tak 12.5% Stock Dividend for the year 2002 2,362,000 Ordinary New Shares Issued 4,690,000 Ordinary New Shares Issued 93,582,500 shares issued under Initial Publ 20% Stock Dividend for the year 2007 22% Stock Dividend for the year 2008 25% Stock Dividend for the year 2009 30% Stock Dividend for the year 2010 25% Stock Dividend for the year 2011 20% Stock Dividend for the year 2012 5% Stock Dividend for the year 2013 5% Stock Dividend for the year 2016 5% Stock Dividend for the year 2016 5% Stock Dividend for the year 2016	ktra Ordinary General Meeti om Tk. 10,000,000,000. a 10 each issued for cash ic Offer (IPO)	ng (EGM) held on	259,248,945 15,000,000,000 12 August 2020 approved to it 9,800,923,350 205,000,000 236,200,000 469,000,000 935,825,000 374,330,000 494,115,600 685,023,900 1,027,535,850 1,113,163,830 1,113,163,840 667,898,310 367,344,060 771,422,540 848,564,790 466,710,630	10,000,000,000 ncrease the Authorised 9,334,212,720 205,000,000 25,625,000 236,200,000 469,000,000 935,825,000 374,330,000 494,115,600 685,023,900 1,027,535,850 1,113,163,830 1,113,163,840 667,898,310 367,344,060 771,422,540 848,564,790
17.1	Capital Authorized Capital 1,500,000,000 ordinary shares of Tk. 10 each The shareholders of the Bank in its 13th E. Capital of the Bank to Tk. 15,000,000,000 fr Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Capital 980,092,335 Ordinary Shares of Tk 10 each 20,500,000 Ordinary Sponsor Share of Tak 12.5% Stock Dividend for the year 2002 2,362,000 Ordinary New Shares Issued 4,690,000 Ordinary New Shares Issued 93,582,500 shares issued under Initial Publ 20% Stock Dividend for the year 2007 22% Stock Dividend for the year 2008 25% Stock Dividend for the year 2009 30% Stock Dividend for the year 2010 25% Stock Dividend for the year 2011 20% Stock Dividend for the year 2012 5% Stock Dividend for the year 2013 5% Stock Dividend for the year 2016 5% Stock Dividend for the year 2016 5% Stock Dividend for the year 2016	ktra Ordinary General Meeti om Tk. 10,000,000,000. a 10 each issued for cash ic Offer (IPO)		259,248,945 15,000,000,000 12 August 2020 approved to it 9,800,923,350 205,000,000 25,625,000 236,200,000 469,000,000 935,825,000 374,330,000 494,115,600 685,023,900 1,027,535,850 1,113,163,830 1,113,163,830 1,113,163,840 667,898,310 367,344,060 771,422,540 848,564,790 466,710,630 9,800,923,350	10,000,000,000 ncrease the Authorised 9,334,212,720 205,000,000 25,625,000 236,200,000 469,000,000 935,825,000 374,330,000 494,115,600 685,023,900 1,027,535,850 1,113,163,830 1,113,163,830 1,113,163,840 667,898,310 367,344,060 771,422,540 848,564,790 - 9,334,212,720
17.1	Capital Authorized Capital 1,500,000,000 ordinary shares of Tk. 10 each The shareholders of the Bank in its 13th E. Capital of the Bank to Tk. 15,000,000,000 fr Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Capital 980,092,335 Ordinary Shares of Tk 10 each 20,500,000 Ordinary Sponsor Share of Tak 12.5% Stock Dividend for the year 2002 2,362,000 Ordinary New Shares Issued 4,690,000 Ordinary New Shares Issued 93,582,500 shares issued under Initial Publ 20% Stock Dividend for the year 2007 22% Stock Dividend for the year 2009 30% Stock Dividend for the year 2009 30% Stock Dividend for the year 2010 25% Stock Dividend for the year 2011 20% Stock Dividend for the year 2012 10% Stock Dividend for the year 2016 10% Stock Dividend for the year 2016 10% Stock Dividend for the year 2017 10% Stock Dividend for the year 2017 10% Stock Dividend for the year 2018 5% Stock Dividend for the year 2019 Sponsor & Director Group Institutes Group	ktra Ordinary General Meeti om Tk. 10,000,000,000. a 10 each issued for cash ic Offer (IPO)	9: 43.22%	259,248,945 15,000,000,000 12 August 2020 approved to it 9,800,923,350 205,000,000 236,200,000 469,000,000 935,825,000 374,330,000 494,115,600 685,023,900 1,027,535,850 1,113,163,830 1,113,163,840 667,898,310 367,344,060 771,422,540 848,564,790 466,710,630	10,000,000,000 ncrease the Authorised 9,334,212,720 205,000,000 25,625,000 236,200,000 469,000,000 935,825,000 374,330,000 494,115,600 685,023,900 1,027,535,850 1,113,163,830 1,113,163,840 667,898,310 367,344,060 771,422,540 848,564,790
17.1	Capital Authorized Capital 1,500,000,000 ordinary shares of Tk. 10 each The shareholders of the Bank in its 13th E. Capital of the Bank to Tk. 15,000,000,000 fr Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Capital 980,092,335 Ordinary Shares of Tk 10 each 20,500,000 Ordinary Sponsor Share of Tak 12.5% Stock Dividend for the year 2002 2,362,000 Ordinary New Shares Issued 4,690,000 Ordinary New Shares Issued 93,582,500 shares issued under Initial Publ 20% Stock Dividend for the year 2007 22% Stock Dividend for the year 2009 30% Stock Dividend for the year 2009 30% Stock Dividend for the year 2010 25% Stock Dividend for the year 2011 20% Stock Dividend for the year 2012 10% Stock Dividend for the year 2013 5% Stock Dividend for the year 2016 10% Stock Dividend for the year 2017 10% Stock Dividend for the year 2018 5% Stock Dividend for the year 2019 Sponsor & Director Group Institutes Group General Shareholders Group	ktra Ordinary General Meeti om Tk. 10,000,000,000. a 10 each issued for cash ic Offer (IPO) Holding In year 2020: 48.77%; 201 In year 2020: 37.96%; 201 In year 2020: 37.96%; 201	9: 43.22% 9: 16.95% 9: 39.51%	259,248,945 15,000,000,000 12 August 2020 approved to in the second se	188,075,793 10,000,000,000 ncrease the Authorised 9,334,212,720 205,000,000 25,625,000 236,200,000 469,000,000 935,825,000 374,330,000 494,115,600 685,023,900 1,027,535,850 1,113,163,840 667,898,310 367,344,060 771,422,540 848,564,790 9,334,212,720 4,034,924,630 1,582,810,850 3,686,976,990
17.1	Capital Authorized Capital 1,500,000,000 ordinary shares of Tk. 10 each The shareholders of the Bank in its 13th E. Capital of the Bank to Tk. 15,000,000,000 fr Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Capital 980,092,335 Ordinary Shares of Tk 10 each 20,500,000 Ordinary Sponsor Share of Tak 12.5% Stock Dividend for the year 2002 2,362,000 Ordinary New Shares Issued 4,690,000 Ordinary New Shares Issued 93,582,500 shares issued under Initial Publ 20% Stock Dividend for the year 2007 22% Stock Dividend for the year 2009 30% Stock Dividend for the year 2009 30% Stock Dividend for the year 2010 25% Stock Dividend for the year 2011 20% Stock Dividend for the year 2012 10% Stock Dividend for the year 2016 10% Stock Dividend for the year 2016 10% Stock Dividend for the year 2017 10% Stock Dividend for the year 2017 10% Stock Dividend for the year 2018 5% Stock Dividend for the year 2019 Sponsor & Director Group Institutes Group	ktra Ordinary General Meeti om Tk. 10,000,000,000. a 10 each issued for cash ic Offer (IPO) Holding In year 2020: 48.77%; 201 In year 2020: 13.12%;201	9: 43.22% 9: 16.95% 9: 39.51%	259,248,945 15,000,000,000 12 August 2020 approved to it 9,800,923,350 205,000,000 25,625,000 236,200,000 469,000,000 935,825,000 374,330,000 494,115,600 685,023,900 1,027,535,850 1,113,163,830 1,113,163,840 667,898,310 367,344,060 771,422,540 848,564,790 466,710,630 9,800,923,350	188,075,793 10,000,000,000 ncrease the Authorised 205,000,000 25,625,000 236,200,000 469,000,000 935,825,000 374,330,000 494,115,600 685,023,900 1,027,535,850 1,113,163,840 667,898,310 367,344,060 771,422,540 848,564,790 - 9,334,212,720







Classification of Shareholders by number of holding:

As at 31 December 2020

Range of Share Holding	No. of Shareholders	No. of Shares	Percentage of Holding Shares
Up to 500	13,776	1,885,248	0.19%
501-5,000	12,805	24,943,770	2.55%
5,001-10,000	1,155	7,715,234	0.79%
10,001-20,000	593	7,992,059	0.82%
20,001-30,000	203	5,057,314	0.52%
30,001-40,000	58	2,027,016	0.21%
40,001-50,000	51	2,291,804	0.23%
50,001-100,000	99	6,709,860	0.68%
100,001-1,000,000	102	32,567,798	3.32%
Over 1,000,000	82	888,902,232	90.70%
Total	28,924	980,092,335	100.00%

As at 31 December 2019

Range of Share Holding	No. of Shareholders	No. of Shares	Percentage of Holding Shares	
Up to 500	15,034	2,023,634	0.22%	
501-5,000	13,657	26,214,918	2.81%	
5,001-10,000	1,164	8,029,738	0.86%	
10,001-20,000	571	7,822,100	0.84%	
20,001-30,000	199	4,913,840	0.53%	
30,001-40,000	65	2,235,049	0.24%	
40,001-50,000	51	2,281,364	0.24%	
50,001-100,000	90	5,989,571	0.64%	
100,001-1,000,000	103	34,168,010	3.66%	
Over 1,000,000	88	839,743,048	89.96%	
Total	31,022	933,421,272	100.00%	

31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Taka	Taka

15,751,095,909

27,769,161,644

4,421,486,599

17,866,816,365

27,794,282,100

2,466,750,705

Consolidated Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) Under Basel-III

a) Going Concern Capital (Tier-l):

Common Equity Tier-I Capital	(CET-I)	
------------------------------	---------	--

i) Paid-up Capital		9,800,923,350	9,334,212,720
ii) Statutory Reserve	(Note-18)	6,959,872,664	6,231,188,665
iii) Retained Earnings	(Note-19)	1,206,062,264	954,727,529
iv) Capital Reserve		2,878,961	2,878,961
v) Non-controlling Interest		226,877,106	226,408,192
		18,196,614,346	16,749,416,068
Less: Shortfall in provisions required against investment		329,797,981	998,320,159
		17,866,816,365	15,751,095,909
Additional Tier-I Capital (AT-I)			

b) Gone Concern Capital (Tier-II):

	9,927,465,735	12,018,065,735
ii) Mudaraba Subordinated Bond	6,720,000,000	9,200,000,000
i) General Provision	3,207,465,735	2,818,065,735
b) done concern capital (Tier-II).		

c) Total Eligible Regulatory Capital (a+b)

d) Consolidated Total Risk Weighted Assets	202,620,251,158	186,781,400,361	
e) Minimum Required Capital (10% of Risk Weighted Assets)	20.262.025.116	18 678 140 036	

1)	Minimum	Required	Capital	(12.50%	of	Risk	Weighted	Assets)	including	25,327,531,395	23,347,675,045
con	servation	buffer									
g) T	otal Capita	al Surplus	(c-e)							7,532,256,984	9,091,021,608

Consolidated Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio

h) Total Capital Surplus considering conservation buffer (c-f)

Particulars	2	2020	2	019
r ai ticulai s	Requirement	Capital Maintained	Requirement	Capital Maintained
Going Concern Capital: (Tier-l)	6.00%	8.82%	6.00%	8.43%
Common Equity Tier-l Capital: (CET-l)	4.50%	8.82%	4.50%	8.43%
Tier-l Plus Conservation Buffer	8.50%	8.82%	8.50%	8.43%
CET-l Plus Conservation Buffer	7.00%	8.82%	7.00%	8.43%
Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-ll)	-	4.90%	-	6.43%
CRAR	10.00%	13.72%	10.00%	14.87%
CRAR including Conservation Buffer	12.50%	13.72%	12.50%	14.87%







				31.12.2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Taka
7.4	Consolidated Risk Weighted Assets (RWA	A) for			
	1. Investment (Credit) Risk On-balance Sheet			116 100 176 001	
	Off-balance Sheet			146,493,176,391	137,468,182,85
	2. Market Risk			32,162,166,808 5,884,024,959	28,530,087,85 5,583,664,00
	3. Operational Risk			18,080,883,001	15,199,465,64
	Consolidated Total Risk Weighted Assets	(1+2+3)	_	202,620,251,158	186,781,400,363
7.5	Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CR	AR) Under Basel-III (of the Bank		
	a) Going Concern Capital (Tier-I):				
	Common Equity Tier-l Capital (CET-l) i) Paid-up Capital			0.000.033.350	0.224.242.52
	ii) Statutory Reserve		(Note-18)	9,800,923,350 6,959,872,664	9,334,212,72 6,231,188,66
	iii) Retained Earnings		{Note-19(a)}	1,187,959,349	941,866,02
				17,948,755,363	16,507,267,41
	Additional Tier-l Capital (AT-l)				
	, , , , , , , , , , ,			17,948,755,363	16,507,267,41
	b) Gone Concern Capital (Tier-II):		_		
	i) General Provision		{Note-15.1(b+c)}	3,159,500,000	2,770,100,00
	ii) Mudaraba Subordinated Bond			6,720,000,000	9,200,000,00
			_	9,879,500,000	11,970,100,000
	c) Total Eligible Regulatory Capital (a+b)		_	27,828,255,363	28,477,367,412
	d) Total Risk Weighted Assets		_	196,154,987,362	182,775,689,488
	e) Minimum Required Capital (10% of Ris	sk Weighted Assets)	_	19,615,498,736	18,277,568,949
	f) Minimum Required Capital (12.509	% of Risk Weighte	d Assets) including	24,519,373,420	22,846,961,186
	conservation buffer				
	g) Total Capital Surplus (c-e)		_	8,212,756,627	10,199,798,464
	g) Total Capital Surplus (c-e) h) Total Capital Surplus considering cons	ervation buffer (c-f)	=	8,212,756,627 3,308,881,943	10,199,798,464 5,630,406,226
			=	3,308,881,943	5,630,406,226
	h) Total Capital Surplus considering cons	2	020 Capital Maintained	3,308,881,943	5,630,406,220
	h) Total Capital Surplus considering cons Capital Adequacy Ratio	2 Requirement	Capital Maintained	3,308,881,943 207 Requirement	5,630,406,226 19 Capital Maintained
	h) Total Capital Surplus considering cons Capital Adequacy Ratio	2		3,308,881,943	5,630,406,22
	h) Total Capital Surplus considering cons Capital Adequacy Ratio Particulars Going Concern Capital: (Tier-I) Common Equity Tier-I Capital: (CET-I) Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer	Requirement 6.00%	Capital Maintained 9.15%	3,308,881,943 201 Requirement 6.00%	5,630,406,22 19 Capital Maintained 9.03%
	h) Total Capital Surplus considering cons Capital Adequacy Ratio Particulars Going Concern Capital: (Tier-I) Common Equity Tier-I Capital: (CET-I) Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer	2 Requirement 6.00% 4.50%	9.15% 9.15%	3,308,881,943 203 Requirement 6.00% 4.50%	5,630,406,22 9 Capital Maintained 9.03% 9.03%
	h) Total Capital Surplus considering cons Capital Adequacy Ratio Particulars Going Concern Capital: (Tier-I) Common Equity Tier-I Capital: (CET-I) Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II)	Requirement 6.00% 4.50% 8.50% 7.00%	9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 5.04%	207 Requirement 6.00% 4.50% 8.50%	5,630,406,220 9 Capital Maintained 9.03% 9.03% 9.03%
	h) Total Capital Surplus considering cons Capital Adequacy Ratio Particulars Going Concern Capital: (Tier-I) Common Equity Tier-I Capital: (CET-I) Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II) CRAR	Requirement 6.00% 4.50% 8.50% 7.00% - 10.00%	9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 5.04% 14.19%	207 Requirement 6.00% 4.50% 8.50% 7.00% - 10.00%	5,630,406,220 Capital Maintained 9.03% 9.03% 9.03% 9.03% 6.55% 15.58%
.6	h) Total Capital Surplus considering cons Capital Adequacy Ratio Particulars Going Concern Capital: (Tier-I) Common Equity Tier-I Capital: (CET-I) Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II) CRAR CRAR including Conservation Buffer	Requirement 6.00% 4.50% 8.50% 7.00%	9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 5.04%	207 Requirement 6.00% 4.50% 8.50% 7.00%	5,630,406,220 Capital Maintained 9.03% 9.03% 9.03% 9.03% 6.55%
·/.6	h) Total Capital Surplus considering cons Capital Adequacy Ratio Particulars Going Concern Capital: (Tier-I) Common Equity Tier-I Capital: (CET-I) Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II) CRAR	Requirement 6.00% 4.50% 8.50% 7.00% - 10.00%	9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 5.04% 14.19%	207 Requirement 6.00% 4.50% 8.50% 7.00% - 10.00%	5,630,406,220 Capital Maintained 9.03% 9.03% 9.03% 9.03% 6.55% 15.58%
'.6	h) Total Capital Surplus considering cons Capital Adequacy Ratio Particulars Going Concern Capital: (Tier-I) Common Equity Tier-I Capital: (CET-I) Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II) CRAR CRAR including Conservation Buffer Risk Weighted Assets (RWA) for	Requirement 6.00% 4.50% 8.50% 7.00% - 10.00%	9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 5.04% 14.19%	207 Requirement 6.00% 4.50% 8.50% 7.00% - 10.00%	5,630,406,220 Capital Maintained 9.03% 9.03% 9.03% 9.03% 6.55% 15.58%
6	h) Total Capital Surplus considering cons Capital Adequacy Ratio Particulars Going Concern Capital: (Tier-I) Common Equity Tier-I Capital: (CET-I) Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II) CRAR CRAR including Conservation Buffer Risk Weighted Assets (RWA) for 1. Investment (Credit) Risk On-balance Sheet Off-balance Sheet	Requirement 6.00% 4.50% 8.50% 7.00% - 10.00%	9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 5.04% 14.19%	203 Requirement 6.00% 4.50% 8.50% 7.00% - 10.00% 12.50%	5,630,406,220 Capital Maintained 9.03% 9.03% 9.03% 9.03% 6.55% 15.58% 15.58%
6	h) Total Capital Surplus considering cons Capital Adequacy Ratio Particulars Going Concern Capital: (Tier-I) Common Equity Tier-I Capital: (CET-I) Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II) CRAR CRAR including Conservation Buffer Risk Weighted Assets (RWA) for 1. Investment (Credit) Risk On-balance Sheet Off-balance Sheet 2. Market Risk	Requirement 6.00% 4.50% 8.50% 7.00% - 10.00%	9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 5.04% 14.19%	203 Requirement 6.00% 4.50% 8.50% 7.00% - 10.00% 12.50%	5,630,406,220 Capital Maintained 9.03% 9.03% 9.03% 9.03% 6.55% 15.58% 15.58% 135,786,054,27 28,530,087,85
7.6	h) Total Capital Surplus considering cons Capital Adequacy Ratio Particulars Going Concern Capital: (Tier-I) Common Equity Tier-I Capital: (CET-I) Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II) CRAR CRAR including Conservation Buffer Risk Weighted Assets (RWA) for 1. Investment (Credit) Risk On-balance Sheet Off-balance Sheet 2. Market Risk 3. Operational Risk	Requirement 6.00% 4.50% 8.50% 7.00% - 10.00%	9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 5.04% 14.19%	207 Requirement 6.00% 4.50% 8.50% 7.00% - 10.00% 12.50% 143,018,801,812 32,162,166,808 4,135,709,903 16,838,308,839	5,630,406,226 Capital Maintained 9.03% 9.03% 9.03% 9.03% 6.55% 15.58% 15.58% 135,786,054,27 28,530,087,85 4,076,803,893 14,382,743,467
	h) Total Capital Surplus considering cons Capital Adequacy Ratio Particulars Going Concern Capital: (Tier-I) Common Equity Tier-I Capital: (CET-I) Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II) CRAR CRAR including Conservation Buffer Risk Weighted Assets (RWA) for 1. Investment (Credit) Risk On-balance Sheet Off-balance Sheet 2. Market Risk	Requirement 6.00% 4.50% 8.50% 7.00% - 10.00%	9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 5.04% 14.19%	3,308,881,943 Requirement 6.00% 4.50% 8.50% 7.00% - 10.00% 12.50% 143,018,801,812 32,162,166,808 4,135,709,903	5,630,406,226 Capital Maintained 9.03% 9.03% 9.03% 9.03% 6.55% 15.58% 15.58% 135,786,054,27 28,530,087,85 4,076,803,893 14,382,743,467
	h) Total Capital Surplus considering cons Capital Adequacy Ratio Particulars Going Concern Capital: (Tier-I) Common Equity Tier-I Capital: (CET-I) Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II) CRAR CRAR including Conservation Buffer Risk Weighted Assets (RWA) for 1. Investment (Credit) Risk On-balance Sheet Off-balance Sheet 2. Market Risk 3. Operational Risk Total Risk Weighted Assets (1+2+3) Non-controlling Interest	Requirement 6.00% 4.50% 8.50% 7.00% - 10.00%	9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 5.04% 14.19%	3,308,881,943 Requirement 6.00% 4.50% 8.50% 7.00% - 10.00% 12.50% 143,018,801,812 32,162,166,808 4,135,709,903 16,838,308,839 196,154,987,362	5,630,406,226 Capital Maintained 9.03% 9.03% 9.03% 9.03% 6.55% 15.58% 15.58% 15.58% 14,382,743,467 182,775,689,488
	Apital Adequacy Ratio Particulars Going Concern Capital: (Tier-I) Common Equity Tier-I Capital: (CET-I) Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II) CRAR CRAR including Conservation Buffer Risk Weighted Assets (RWA) for 1. Investment (Credit) Risk On-balance Sheet Off-balance Sheet 2. Market Risk 3. Operational Risk Total Risk Weighted Assets (1+2+3)	Requirement 6.00% 4.50% 8.50% 7.00% - 10.00%	9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 5.04% 14.19%	207 Requirement 6.00% 4.50% 8.50% 7.00% - 10.00% 12.50% 143,018,801,812 32,162,166,808 4,135,709,903 16,838,308,839 196,154,987,362	5,630,406,226 19 Capital Maintained 9.03% 9.03% 9.03% 6.55% 15.58% 15.58% 135,786,054,271 28,530,087,857 4,076,803,893 14,382,743,467 182,775,689,488
1.7	h) Total Capital Surplus considering cons Capital Adequacy Ratio Particulars Going Concern Capital: (Tier-I) Common Equity Tier-I Capital: (CET-I) Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II) CRAR CRAR including Conservation Buffer Risk Weighted Assets (RWA) for 1. Investment (Credit) Risk On-balance Sheet Off-balance Sheet 2. Market Risk 3. Operational Risk Total Risk Weighted Assets (1+2+3) Non-controlling Interest Opening balance Share of current year's profit	Requirement 6.00% 4.50% 8.50% 7.00% - 10.00%	9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 5.04% 14.19%	207 Requirement 6.00% 4.50% 8.50% 7.00% - 10.00% 12.50% 143,018,801,812 32,162,166,808 4,135,709,903 16,838,308,839 196,154,987,362	5,630,406,226 Capital Maintained 9.03% 9.03% 9.03% 6.55% 15.58% 15.58% 135,786,054,27 28,530,087,85: 4,076,803,893 14,382,743,46: 182,775,689,488
7.7	h) Total Capital Surplus considering cons Capital Adequacy Ratio Particulars Going Concern Capital: (Tier-I) Common Equity Tier-I Capital: (CET-I) Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II) CRAR CRAR including Conservation Buffer Risk Weighted Assets (RWA) for 1. Investment (Credit) Risk On-balance Sheet Off-balance Sheet 2. Market Risk 3. Operational Risk Total Risk Weighted Assets (1+2+3) Non-controlling Interest Opening balance Share of current year's profit Statutory Reserve	Requirement 6.00% 4.50% 8.50% 7.00% - 10.00%	9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 5.04% 14.19%	207 Requirement 6.00% 4.50% 8.50% 7.00% - 10.00% 12.50% 143,018,801,812 32,162,166,808 4,135,709,903 16,838,308,839 196,154,987,362 226,408,192 468,914 226,877,106	5,630,406,226 Capital Maintained 9.03% 9.03% 9.03% 9.03% 6.55% 15.58% 15.58% 135,786,054,27 28,530,087,85 4,076,803,89 14,382,743,467 182,775,689,486 231,307,418 (4,899,226 226,408,192
.7	h) Total Capital Surplus considering cons Capital Adequacy Ratio Particulars Going Concern Capital: (Tier-I) Common Equity Tier-I Capital: (CET-I) Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II) CRAR CRAR including Conservation Buffer Risk Weighted Assets (RWA) for 1. Investment (Credit) Risk On-balance Sheet Off-balance Sheet 2. Market Risk 3. Operational Risk Total Risk Weighted Assets (1+2+3) Non-controlling Interest Opening balance Share of current year's profit Statutory Reserve Opening balance	Requirement 6.00% 4.50% 8.50% 7.00% - 10.00%	9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 5.04% 14.19%	207 Requirement 6.00% 4.50% 8.50% 7.00% - 10.00% 12.50% 143,018,801,812 32,162,166,808 4,135,709,903 16,838,308,839 196,154,987,362 226,408,192 468,914 226,877,106	5,630,406,220 Capital Maintained 9.03% 9.03% 9.03% 9.03% 6.55% 15.58% 15.58% 15.58% 135,786,054,27 28,530,087,85 4,076,803,89; 14,382,743,46; 182,775,689,488 231,307,418 (4,899,22) 226,408,192
.7	h) Total Capital Surplus considering cons Capital Adequacy Ratio Particulars Going Concern Capital: (Tier-I) Common Equity Tier-I Capital: (CET-I) Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II) CRAR CRAR including Conservation Buffer Risk Weighted Assets (RWA) for 1. Investment (Credit) Risk On-balance Sheet Off-balance Sheet 2. Market Risk 3. Operational Risk Total Risk Weighted Assets (1+2+3) Non-controlling Interest Opening balance Share of current year's profit Statutory Reserve	Requirement 6.00% 4.50% 8.50% 7.00% - 10.00%	9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 5.04% 14.19%	207 Requirement 6.00% 4.50% 8.50% 7.00% - 10.00% 12.50% 143,018,801,812 32,162,166,808 4,135,709,903 16,838,308,839 196,154,987,362 226,408,192 468,914 226,877,106	5,630,406,220 Capital Maintained 9.03% 9.03% 9.03% 9.03% 6.55% 15.58% 15.58% 15.58% 135,786,054,27 28,530,087,85' 4,076,803,89: 14,382,743,46' 182,775,689,481 231,307,41: (4,899,22) 226,408,19; 5,452,358,676 778,829,98
7.7 8	h) Total Capital Surplus considering cons Capital Adequacy Ratio Particulars Going Concern Capital: (Tier-I) Common Equity Tier-I Capital: (CET-I) Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II) CRAR CRAR including Conservation Buffer Risk Weighted Assets (RWA) for 1. Investment (Credit) Risk On-balance Sheet Off-balance Sheet 2. Market Risk 3. Operational Risk Total Risk Weighted Assets (1+2+3) Non-controlling Interest Opening balance Share of current year's profit Statutory Reserve Opening balance	Requirement 6.00% 4.50% 8.50% 7.00% - 10.00%	9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 5.04% 14.19%	207 Requirement 6.00% 4.50% 8.50% 7.00% - 10.00% 12.50% 143,018,801,812 32,162,166,808 4,135,709,903 16,838,308,839 196,154,987,362 226,408,192 468,914 226,877,106	5,630,406,220 Capital Maintained 9.03% 9.03% 9.03% 9.03% 6.55% 15.58% 15.58% 15.58% 135,786,054,27 28,530,087,85 4,076,803,89: 14,382,743,46: 182,775,689,488 231,307,418 (4,899,22) 226,408,192 5,452,358,676 778,829,988
7.7 8	Aparticulars Going Concern Capital: (Tier-I) Common Equity Tier-I Capital: (CET-I) Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II) CRAR CRAR including Conservation Buffer 1. Investment (Credit) Risk On-balance Sheet Off-balance Sheet 2. Market Risk 3. Operational Risk Total Risk Weighted Assets (1+2+3) Non-controlling Interest Opening balance Share of current year's profit Statutory Reserve Opening balance Add: Addition during the year	Requirement 6.00% 4.50% 8.50% 7.00% - 10.00%	9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 5.04% 14.19%	207 Requirement 6.00% 4.50% 8.50% 7.00% - 10.00% 12.50% 143,018,801,812 32,162,166,808 4,135,709,903 16,838,308,839 196,154,987,362 226,408,192 468,914 226,877,106	5,630,406,220 Capital Maintained 9.03% 9.03% 9.03% 6.55% 15.58% 15.58% 135,786,054,27 28,530,087,85 4,076,803,89; 14,382,743,46; 182,775,689,488 231,307,418 (4,899,22) 226,408,192 5,452,358,676 778,829,988 6,231,188,665
.7	Particulars Going Concern Capital: (Tier-I) Common Equity Tier-I Capital: (CET-I) Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II) CRAR CRAR including Conservation Buffer 1. Investment (Credit) Risk On-balance Sheet Off-balance Sheet Off-balance Sheet 2. Market Risk 3. Operational Risk Total Risk Weighted Assets (1+2+3) Non-controlling Interest Opening balance Share of current year's profit Statutory Reserve Opening balance Add: Addition during the year Consolidated Retained Earnings	Requirement 6.00% 4.50% 8.50% 7.00% - 10.00%	Capital Maintained 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 5.04% 14.19%	207 Requirement 6.00% 4.50% 8.50% 7.00% - 10.00% 12.50% 143,018,801,812 32,162,166,808 4,135,709,903 16,838,308,839 196,154,987,362 226,408,192 468,914 226,877,106 6,231,188,665 728,684,000 6,959,872,664	5,630,406,220 Capital Maintained 9.03% 9.03% 9.03% 9.03% 6.55% 15.58% 15.58% 15.58% 135,786,054,27: 28,530,087,85: 4,076,803,89: 14,382,743,46: 182,775,689,488 231,307,418 (4,899,22) 226,408,192 5,452,358,670 778,829,988 6,231,188,665
7.7 8	Aparticulars Going Concern Capital: (Tier-I) Common Equity Tier-I Capital: (CET-I) Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II) CRAR CRAR including Conservation Buffer Risk Weighted Assets (RWA) for 1. Investment (Credit) Risk On-balance Sheet Off-balance Sheet 2. Market Risk 3. Operational Risk Total Risk Weighted Assets (1+2+3) Non-controlling Interest Opening balance Share of current year's profit Statutory Reserve Opening balance Add: Addition during the year Consolidated Retained Earnings Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd	Requirement 6.00% 4.50% 8.50% 7.00% - 10.00%	Capital Maintained 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 5.04% 14.19%	207 Requirement 6.00% 4.50% 8.50% 7.00% - 10.00% 12.50% 143,018,801,812 32,162,166,808 4,135,709,903 16,838,308,839 196,154,987,362 226,408,192 468,914 226,877,106 6,231,188,665 728,684,000 6,959,872,664 1,187,959,349 19,980,021 1,207,939,370	5,630,406,226 Capital Maintained 9.03% 9.03% 9.03% 9.03% 6.55% 15.58% 15.58% 15.58% 135,786,054,271 28,530,087,857 4,076,803,893 14,382,743,467 182,775,689,488 231,307,418 (4,899,226 226,408,192 5,452,358,676 778,829,989 6,231,188,665
7.6 7.7 8	Aparticulars Going Concern Capital: (Tier-I) Common Equity Tier-I Capital: (CET-I) Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II) CRAR CRAR including Conservation Buffer 1. Investment (Credit) Risk On-balance Sheet Off-balance Sheet 2. Market Risk 3. Operational Risk Total Risk Weighted Assets (1+2+3) Non-controlling Interest Opening balance Share of current year's profit Statutory Reserve Opening balance Add: Addition during the year Consolidated Retained Earnings Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd	Requirement 6.00% 4.50% 8.50% 7.00% - 10.00%	Capital Maintained 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 9.15% 5.04% 14.19%	207 Requirement 6.00% 4.50% 8.50% 7.00% - 10.00% 12.50% 143,018,801,812 32,162,166,808 4,135,709,903 16,838,308,839 196,154,987,362 226,408,192 468,914 226,877,106 6,231,188,665 728,684,000 6,959,872,664 1,187,959,349 19,980,021	5,630,406,226 Capital Maintained 9.03% 9.03% 9.03% 9.03% 6.55% 15.58% 15.58% 135,786,054,271 28,530,087,857 4,076,803,893 14,382,743,467 182,775,689,488







				31.12.2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Taka
Shalplail Islams Bank Led	19.1	Consolidated current year's Retained Earnings			
Shabjala Islami Bank Securities Lid			(Note-19a)	1 179 514 587	939 471 743
Less Non-controlling Interest			(Note-19a)		
Less: Non-controlling interest		Sharijalar Islami Balik Securities Ba			
19a		Less: Non-controlling Interest		468,914	
Opening balance				1,184,756,001	884,709,284
See Pays P	19a	Retained Earnings of the Bank			
Add: Transfer from Profit and Loss Account Letters of Guarantee Letters of Guarantee (Local) Sack to Back Usance a) Claims against the Bank not acknowledged as debts b) Money for which the Bank is contingently liable in respect of guarantees given favoring: Glovernment Banks and Other Financial Institutions Others O		Opening balance		941,866,028	850,959,074
Letters of Guarantee					
Letters of Guarantee (Local) 30,289,472,406 801,654,425 93,958,700 93,958,958 93,958		Add: Transfer from Profit and Loss Account			
Letters of Guarantee (Local) 30,289,472,406 801,654,425 93,958,700 93,958,958 93,958	20	I. II			
Letters of Guarantee (Poreign) 801,654,425 932,597,00 31,092,059,818 29,749,668,530 31,092,059,818 29,749,668,530 31,092,059,818 29,749,668,530 31,092,059,818 29,749,668,530 31,092,059,818 29,749,668,530 31,092,059,818 29,749,668,530 31,092,059,818 29,749,668,530 31,092,059,818 29,749,668,530 31,092,059,818 29,749,668,530 31,092,059,818 29,749,668,530 31,092,059,818 29,749,668,530 31,092,059,818 29,749,668,530 31,092,059,818 29,749,668,530 31,092,059,818 29,749,668,530 31,092,059,818 29,749,668,530 31,662,148,000 2000 74 ka	20				
Back to Back Usance 932,987 1,762,099 31,092,059,818 29,749,668,530					
a) Claims against the Bank not acknowledged as debts b) Money for which the Bank is contingently liable in respect of guarantees given favoring: Directors or Officers Government Banks and Other Financial Institutions Others 21 Irrevocable Letters of Credit Letters of credit Letters of credit Letters of credit Letters of credit Letters of minestments Income: Profit on Investments Commission, Exchange and Brokerage Gother Operating Income Expenses: Profit paid on Deposits Administrative Expenses Other Operating Expenses Depreciation on Banking Assets Profit on Investments (Note-24) Administrative Expenses Commission, Exchange and Brokerage (Note-27) Administrative Expenses Profit paid on Deposits Administrative Expenses Other Operating Income (Note-24) Dividend Income (Note-25) Profit paid on Deposits Administrative Expenses Other Operating Income (Note-26) Administrative Expenses Other Operating Income (Note-27) Dividend Income (Note-28) Profit paid on Deposits Administrative Expenses Other Operating Income (Note-24) Dividend Income (Note-25) Other Operating Income Profit on Investments in Securities (Note-25) Other Operating Income (Note-25) Other Operating Expenses Ot					
b) Money for which the Bank is contingently liable in respect of guarantees given favoring: Directors or Officers		back to back osalice			
Directors or Officers Government Banks and Other Financial Institutions 31,092,059,818 29,749,686,530					
Directors or Officers Government Banks and Other Financial Institutions Cherry Cher		, , ,	guarantees		
Banks and Other Financial Institutions		8		-	-
Others				-	-
				-	
		Others			
Letters of credit	21	Irrevocable Letters of Credit			
2020				34,857,199,890	31,562,148,000
Taka Taka Taka				34,857,199,890	31,562,148,000
Income:				2020	2019
Income: Profit on Investments (Note-23) 16,986,601,742 20,301,832,199 Income from Investments in securities (Note-25) 640,308,884 466,594,260 Dividend Income (Note-25) 46,331,181 47,139,321 Commission, Exchange and Brokerage (Note-26) 1,857,875,279 2,152,478,637 Gains less losses arising from Investments in Securities 362,437,82 40,659,93 Other Operating Income (Note-27) 818,539,311 797,137,757 Expenses: (Note-24) 11,440,711,730 3,206,651,379 Administrative Expenses (Note-24) 11,440,711,730 3,812,564,425 Other operating Expenses (Note-24) 3,814,411,876 3,812,564,425 Other operating Expenses (Note-24) 3,993,538 278,415,581 Depreciation on Banking Assets (Note-24) (Note-25a) (Note-25	22	Consolidated Profit and Loss Account		Taka	Taka
Profit on Investments (Note-23) 16,986,601,742 20,301,832,199 Income from Investments in securities (Note-25) 640,300,884 466,594,260 Dividend Income (Note-25) 46,331,181 47,139,321 (Note-25) 46,331,181 47,139,321 (Note-26) 1,857,875,279 2,152,478,637 (Note-27) 318,539,311 797,137,757 (Note-27) 23,805,841,167 (Note-27) (Note-2					
Income from Investments in securities			(Note-23)	16,986,601,742	20,301,832,199
Commission, Exchange and Brokerage		Income from Investments in securities	(Note-25)	640,308,884	466,594,260
Gains less losses arising from Investments in Securities 36,243,782 818,539,311 797,137,757 20,385,900,179 23,805,841,167 20,385,900,179 23,805,841,167					
Note-27 818,539,311 797,137,757 20,385,900,179 23,805,841,167 20,385,900,179 23,805,841,167 23,805,841,167 23,805,841,167 23,805,841,167 23,805,841,167 23,805,841,167 23,805,841,167 23,805,841,1876 3,812,564,425 362,049,803 675,394,431 675,394,4			(Note-26)		
Expenses: Profit paid on Deposits (Note-24) 11,440,711,730 13,206,651,379 Administrative Expenses 3,814,411,876 3,812,564,425 (620,498,003 675,394,431 Depreciation on Banking Assets 387,983,538 278,415,581 16,263,605,148 17,973,025,816 Profit/(Loss) before Provision 4,122,295,031 5,832,815,351			(Note-27)		
Profit paid on Deposits Administrative Expenses Other operating Expenses Depreciation on Banking Assets Profit (Loss) before Provision 22a Profit and Loss Account of the Bank Income: Profit on Investments Income from Investments in Securities Dividend Income Income from Investments in Securities Other Operating Income Gains less losses arising from Investments in Securities Other Operating Income Expenses Profit and on Deposits Administrative Expenses Other Operating Expenses Other Operati		other Operating Income	(Note-27)		
Profit paid on Deposits Administrative Expenses Other operating Expenses Depreciation on Banking Assets Profit (Loss) before Provision 22a Profit and Loss Account of the Bank Income: Profit on Investments Income from Investments in Securities Dividend Income Income from Investments in Securities Other Operating Income Gains less losses arising from Investments in Securities Other Operating Income Expenses Profit and on Deposits Administrative Expenses Other Operating Expenses Other Operati		Expenses:			
Other operating Expenses 620,498,003 387,983,538 675,394,431 278,415,581 Depreciation on Banking Assets 16,263,605,148 17,973,025,816 Profit/(Loss) before Provision 4,122,295,031 5,832,815,351 22a Profit and Loss Account of the Bank Income: Profit on Investments (Note-23a) 17,033,748,679 20,290,692,595 Income from Investments in Securities (Note-25a) 542,747,982 390,963,091 Dividend Income (Note-25a) 46,331,181 47,139,321 Commission, Exchange and Brokerage (Note-26a) 1,752,496,265 2,057,856,991 Gains less losses arising from Investments in Securities (Note-25a) 36,243,782 40,658,993 Other Operating Income (Note-25a) 812,353,493 791,003,472 20,223,921,381 23,618,314,463 Expenses: (Note-24a) 11,418,428,603 13,112,331,753 Administrative Expenses 3,749,616,591 3,728,328,029 Other Operating Expenses 591,894,537 643,198,651 Depreciation on Banking Assets 16,129,107,384 17,753,184,518			(Note-24)	11,440,711,730	13,206,651,379
Depreciation on Banking Assets 387,983,538 278,415,581 16,263,605,148 17,973,025,816 17,973,748,679 17,033,748,679 20,290,692,595 10,290,692,		Administrative Expenses			
Profit /(Loss) before Provision					
Profit /(Loss) before Provision 4,122,295,031 5,832,815,351 22a Profit and Loss Account of the Bank Income: Profit on Investments (Note-23a) 17,033,748,679 20,290,692,595 Income from Investments in Securities (Note-25a) 542,747,982 390,963,091 Dividend Income (Note-25a) 46,331,181 47,139,321 Commission, Exchange and Brokerage (Note-26a) 1,752,496,265 2,057,856,991 Gains less losses arising from Investments in Securities (Note-25a) 36,243,782 40,658,993 Other Operating Income (Note-25a) 812,353,493 791,003,472 Expenses: Profit paid on Deposits (Note-24a) 11,418,428,603 13,112,331,753 Administrative Expenses 3,749,616,591 3,728,328,029 Other Operating Expenses 591,894,537 643,198,651 Depreciation on Banking Assets 16,129,107,384 17,753,184,518		Depreciation on Banking Assets			
Profit and Loss Account of the Bank Income: Profit on Investments Profit on Investments in Securities (Note-23a) 17,033,748,679 20,290,692,595 390,963,091 17,033,748,679 20,290,692,595 10,000 10,		Profit/(Loss) before Provision			
Profit on Investments Prof				1,122,270,001	0,002,010,001
Profit on Investments (Note-23a) 17,033,748,679 20,290,692,595 Income from Investments in Securities (Note-25a) 542,747,982 390,963,091 Dividend Income (Note-25a) 46,331,181 47,139,321 Commission, Exchange and Brokerage (Note-26a) 1,752,496,265 2,057,856,991 Gains less losses arising from Investments in Securities (Note-25a) 812,353,493 40,658,993 Other Operating Income (Note-27a) 812,353,493 791,003,472 Expenses: Profit paid on Deposits (Note-24a) 11,418,428,603 13,112,331,753 Administrative Expenses 3,749,616,591 3,728,328,029 Other Operating Expenses 591,894,537 643,198,651 Depreciation on Banking Assets 16,129,107,384 17,753,184,518	22a				
Income from Investments in Securities			(Note-23a)	17,033,748,679	20,290,692,595
Dividend Income (Note-25a) 46,331,181 47,139,321 Commission, Exchange and Brokerage (Note-26a) 1,752,496,265 2,057,856,991 Gains less losses arising from Investments in Securities (Note-25a) 36,243,782 40,658,993 791,003,472 20,223,921,381 23,618,314,463 Expenses: Profit paid on Deposits (Note-24a) 11,418,428,603 3,749,616,591 3,728,328,029 Other Operating Expenses 591,894,537 Depreciation on Banking Assets 16,129,107,384 17,753,184,518					390,963,091
Gains less losses arising from Investments in Securities (Note-25a) 36,243,782 40,658,993 791,003,472 Other Operating Income (Note-27a) 812,353,493 791,003,472 20,223,921,381 23,618,314,463 Expenses: I1,418,428,603 13,112,331,753 Administrative Expenses 3,749,616,591 3,728,328,029 Other Operating Expenses 591,894,537 643,198,651 Depreciation on Banking Assets 369,167,653 269,326,085 16,129,107,384 17,753,184,518		Dividend Income			
Other Operating Income (Note-27a) 812,353,493 791,003,472 Expenses: 23,618,314,463 Profit paid on Deposits (Note-24a) 11,418,428,603 13,112,331,753 Administrative Expenses 3,749,616,591 3,728,328,029 Other Operating Expenses 591,894,537 643,198,651 Depreciation on Banking Assets 369,167,653 269,326,085 16,129,107,384 17,753,184,518			Same a como Si		
Expenses: Profit paid on Deposits (Note-24a) 11,418,428,603 13,112,331,753 Administrative Expenses 3,749,616,591 3,728,328,029 Other Operating Expenses 591,894,537 643,198,651 Depreciation on Banking Assets 369,167,653 16,129,107,384 17,753,184,518					and the second s
Profit paid on Deposits (Note-24a) 11,418,428,603 13,112,331,753 Administrative Expenses 3,749,616,591 3,728,328,029 Other Operating Expenses 591,894,537 643,198,651 Depreciation on Banking Assets 369,167,653 269,326,085 16,129,107,384 17,753,184,518		Other Operating Income	(Note-27a)		
Administrative Expenses 3,749,616,591 3,728,328,029 Other Operating Expenses 591,894,537 Depreciation on Banking Assets 591,894,537 Depreciation on Banking Assets 16,129,107,384 17,753,184,518					40.440.004.855
Other Operating Expenses 591,894,537 643,198,651 Depreciation on Banking Assets 369,167,653 269,326,085 16,129,107,384 17,753,184,518			(Note-24a)		
Depreciation on Banking Assets 369,167,653 269,326,085 16,129,107,384 17,753,184,518					The second of th
16,129,107,384 17,753,184,518					
Profit/(Loss) before Provision 4,094,813,997 5,865,129,945					
		Profit/(Loss) before Provision		4,094,813,997	5,865,129,945







23	Consolidated Profit on Investments		2020 Taka	2019 Taka
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd	(Note-23a)	17,033,748,679 123,462,806	20,290,692,595 154,432,842
	Landa Carana Maria	•	17,157,211,485	20,445,125,437
	Less: Inter Company Transaction		170,609,743	143,293,238
		=	16,986,601,742	20,301,832,199
23a	Profit on Investments of the Bank			
	Profit on Investments*	(Note-23a.1)	15,843,375,369	18,758,587,936
	Profit on Placement with Other Banks & Financial Institutions		1,190,373,310	1,532,104,659
			17,033,748,679	20,290,692,595

^{*}In 2019, the Government declared that all types of lending rates would be as high as 9% and it was implemented in early 2020. Due to Central bank caps, the profit on investments reduced by 15.54% though investments reduced by 0.39%.

23a.1 Profit on Investments

	15,843,375,369	18,758,587,936
Profit on Investment against Other Securities	-	5,000
Profit on Investment against Mudaraba Term Deposit	-	74,455
Income from Islamic Credit Card	19,317,704	5,671,888
Profit Received From HPSM	1,746,074	2,192,323
Profit on Murabaha Import Bill (UPAS)	98,193,920	105,590,987
Profit Received From Resheduled Investment - Rent Mode	192,947,399	255,053,690
Profit on Mudaraba	761,976,531	627,033,099
Profit on Investment against EDF	230,756,959	323,169,155
Profit on Investment against Mudaraba Savings Deposit	17,496	16,349
Profit on Investment against Scheme Deposit	62,344	22,175
Profit on Foreign Document Bill Purchased	15,072,467	22,667,162
Profit on Inland Document Bill Purchased	368,430,483	523,076,006
Profit on Bi-Salam	262,155,491	258,303,279
Profit on Ijara	222,743,348	259,688,076
Profit on Hire-Purchase	3,455,609,394	4,415,878,748
Profit on Bi-Muazzal	9,104,442,339	10,299,879,634
Profit on Murabaha	1,109,903,419	1,660,265,911

23a.2 Investment Income derived from the fund deployed

	15,843,375,369	18,758,587,936
Outside Bangladesh	15,843,375,369 -	18,758,587,936
ii) Other Deposits/Fund	5,641,825,969	4,862,225,993
i) Mudaraba Deposits	10,201,549,400	13,896,361,943
Inside Bangladesh		

23a.3 Geographical Location-wise Profit on Investments

Area	202	2020		
Aita	Amount	Composition	Amount	Composition
i) Inside Bangladesh (note-22a.3.1)			
a) In Rural Areas	841,932,474	5.31%	967,024,806	5.16%
b) In Urban Areas	15,001,442,895	94.69%	17,791,563,130	94.84%
Sub-total	15,843,375,369	100.00%	18,758,587,936	100.00%
ii) Outside Bangladesh	-	-	-	-
Total	15,843,375,369	100.00%	18,758,587,936	100.00%

23a.3.1 Inside Bangladesh

Area	As at 31 Dece	As at 31 December 2020		As at 31 December 2019	
Aica	Amount	Composition	Amount	Composition	
i) Inside Bangladesh				-	
a) In Rural Areas					
Dhaka	591,924,826	3.74%	655,417,170	3.49%	
Chattogram	81,905,212	0.52%	110,574,499	0.59%	
Sylhet	15,524,251	0.10%	18,986,498	0.10%	
Rajshahi	54,069,181	0.34%	62,306,376	0.33%	
Khulna	61,867,460	0.39%	77,087,366	0.41%	
Barishal	19,515,118	0.12%	21,918,641	0.12%	
Mymensingh	17,126,427	0.11%	20,734,256	0.11%	
Sub-total	841,932,474	5.31%	967,024,806	5.16%	







	b) In Urban Areas	11 464 073 610	72 260/	12 620 027 020	72.71%		
	Dhaka	11,464,872,610	72.36% 15.07%	13,639,037,028			
	Chattogram	2,386,939,389 85,511,431		2,741,319,378	14.61% 0.65%		
	Sylhet	401,845,274	0.54% 2.54%	121,124,735 463,814,148	2.47%		
	Rajshahi				0.68%		
	Rangpur	102,541,153	0.65% 2.58%	128,185,302 519,200,711	2.77%		
	Khulna	408,826,112	0.30%	46,665,955	0.25%		
	Barishal	47,407,122					
	Mymensingh	103,499,804	0.65%	132,215,873	0.70%		
	Sub-total ii) Outside Bangladesh	15,001,442,895	94.69%	17,791,563,130	94.84%		
	Total	15,843,375,369	100%	18,758,587,936	100%		
			Г	2020	2019		
4	Consolidated Profit paid on Deposits		L	Taka	Taka		
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd		(Note-24a)	11,418,428,603	13,112,331,75		
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd			200,279,831	241,265,46		
	September 1 Control of the September 2 Control o		-	11,618,708,434	13,353,597,21		
	Less: Inter Company Transaction			177,996,704	146,945,8		
				11,440,711,730	13,206,651,3		
a	Profit paid on Deposits of the Bank						
	Profit on Deposits*			10,568,923,180	11,498,851,3		
	Profit paid on Borrowings			849,505,423	1,613,480,3		
			-	11,418,428,603	13,112,331,75		
.1	Profit paid on Borrowings Profit paid on Borrowings		Γ	807,945,865	1,592,699,3		
	Profit Expenses of Lease Liabilities (as per II	FRS 16 Leases		41,559,558	20,781,0		
				849,505,423	1,613,480,3		
	Consolidated Income from Investments in Shares/Securities						
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd		(Note-25a)	625,322,945	478,761,4		
				97,560,902	75,631,1		
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd		L				
			L	722,883,847			
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd Less: Dividend from Subsidiary		-		554,392,57		
a		rities of the Bank	-	722,883,847	554,392,57		
a	Less: Dividend from Subsidiary	rities of the Bank	- - -	722,883,847	554,392,5° 554,392,5°		
a	Less: Dividend from Subsidiary Income from Investments in Shares/Seculincome from Investments in Islami Bond	rities of the Bank	(Note-25a.1)	722,883,847	554,392,5 554,392,5 241,897,7		
a	Less: Dividend from Subsidiary Income from Investments in Shares/Secu	rities of the Bank	(Note-25a.1)	722,883,847 722,883,847 362,992,407 36,243,782	554,392,5 554,392,5 241,897,7 40,658,9		
a	Less: Dividend from Subsidiary Income from Investments in Shares/Seculincome from Investments in Islami Bond Income/(Loss) from Investments in Shares		(Note-25a.1)	722,883,847 - 722,883,847 362,992,407	554,392,5 554,392,5 241,897,7 40,658,9 47,139,3		
a	Less: Dividend from Subsidiary Income from Investments in Shares/Seculincome from Investments in Islami Bond Income/(Loss) from Investments in Shares Dividend Income	etual Bond (MPB)	(Note-25a.1)	722,883,847 722,883,847 362,992,407 36,243,782 46,331,181	554,392,5' 554,392,5' 241,897,7 40,658,9 47,139,3 4,510,0		
a	Income from Investments in Shares/Secu Income from Investments in Islami Bond Income/(Loss) from Investments in Shares Dividend Income Income from Investments in Mudaraba Perp	etual Bond (MPB)	(Note-25a.1)	722,883,847 722,883,847 362,992,407 36,243,782 46,331,181 4,690,000	554,392,5' 554,392,5' 241,897,7 40,658,9 47,139,3 4,510,0 144,555,3		
a 1.1	Income from Investments in Shares/Secu Income from Investments in Islami Bond Income/(Loss) from Investments in Shares Dividend Income Income from Investments in Mudaraba Perp	etual Bond (MPB) ond		722,883,847 722,883,847 362,992,407 36,243,782 46,331,181 4,690,000 175,065,574 625,322,945	554,392,57 554,392,57 241,897,77 40,658,99 47,139,33 4,510,00 144,555,33		
ı.1	Income from Investments in Shares/Secul Income from Investments in Islami Bond Income/(Loss) from Investments in Shares Dividend Income Income Income from Investments in Mudaraba Perp Income from Investments in Subordinated Board Income Income Investments in Subordinated Board Income Investments in Subordinated Board Investments in Subordinated Board Income Investments Income Income Investments Investments Income Investments Investme	etual Bond (MPB) ond hrough sale of listed shar		722,883,847 722,883,847 362,992,407 36,243,782 46,331,181 4,690,000 175,065,574 625,322,945	554,392,57 554,392,57 241,897,77 40,658,99 47,139,33 4,510,00 144,555,33		
	Income from Investments in Shares/Seculncome from Investments in Islami Bond Income/(Loss) from Investments in Shares Dividend Income Income from Investments in Mudaraba Perp Income from Investments in Subordinated Burden Income from Investments in Subordinated Burden Income from Investments in Shares arosen to	etual Bond (MPB) ond hrough sale of listed shar		722,883,847 722,883,847 362,992,407 36,243,782 46,331,181 4,690,000 175,065,574 625,322,945	554,392,57 554,392,57 241,897,73 40,658,99 47,139,33 4,510,00 144,555,33 478,761,40		
.1	Income from Investments in Shares/Seculncome from Investments in Islami Bond Income/(Loss) from Investments in Shares Dividend Income Income Income from Investments in Mudaraba Perp Income from Investments in Subordinated Burden Income from Investments in Shares arosen to Consolidated Commission, Exchange and	etual Bond (MPB) ond hrough sale of listed shar	es in the Stock Exchang	722,883,847 722,883,847 362,992,407 36,243,782 46,331,181 4,690,000 175,065,574 625,322,945 ges. 1,752,496,265 105,379,014	554,392,57 554,392,57 241,897,77 40,658,99 47,139,31 4,510,01 144,555,31 478,761,40 2,057,856,99 94,621,60		
.1	Income from Investments in Shares/Seculncome from Investments in Islami Bond Income/(Loss) from Investments in Shares Dividend Income Income from Investments in Mudaraba Perp Income from Investments in Subordinated Burcome from Investments in Subordinated Burcome from Investments in Shares arosen to Consolidated Commission, Exchange and Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd	etual Bond (MPB) ond hrough sale of listed shar	es in the Stock Exchang	722,883,847 722,883,847 362,992,407 36,243,782 46,331,181 4,690,000 175,065,574 625,322,945 ges.	554,392,57 554,392,57 241,897,7; 40,658,9; 47,139,3; 4,510,00 144,555,3; 478,761,40		
ı.1	Income from Investments in Shares/Seculincome from Investments in Islami Bond Income/(Loss) from Investments in Shares Dividend Income Income from Investments in Mudaraba Perp Income from Investments in Subordinated Burden Income from Investments in Subordinated Burden Income from Investments in Shares arosen to Consolidated Commission, Exchange and Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd Commission, Exchange and Brokerage of	etual Bond (MPB) ond hrough sale of listed shar Brokerage	es in the Stock Exchang	722,883,847 722,883,847 722,883,847 362,992,407 36,243,782 46,331,181 4,690,000 175,065,574 625,322,945 ges. 1,752,496,265 105,379,014 1,857,875,279	554,392,57 554,392,57 241,897,77 40,658,99 47,139,33 4,510,00 144,555,33 478,761,46 2,057,856,99 94,621,60 2,152,478,63		
ı.1 5	Income from Investments in Shares/Seculincome from Investments in Islami Bond Income/(Loss) from Investments in Shares Dividend Income Income from Investments in Mudaraba Perp Income from Investments in Subordinated Burden Income from Investments in Subordinated Burden Income from Investments in Shares arosen to Consolidated Commission, Exchange and Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd Commission, Exchange and Brokerage of Other commission	etual Bond (MPB) ond hrough sale of listed shar Brokerage	es in the Stock Exchang (Note-26a)	722,883,847 722,883,847 722,883,847 362,992,407 36,243,782 46,331,181 4,690,000 175,065,574 625,322,945 ges. 1,752,496,265 105,379,014 1,857,875,279	554,392,5: 554,392,5: 241,897,7: 40,658,9: 47,139,3: 4,510,0: 144,555,3: 478,761,46: 2,057,856,9: 94,621,6: 2,152,478,6:		
i.1 5	Income from Investments in Shares/Seculincome from Investments in Islami Bond Income/(Loss) from Investments in Shares Dividend Income Income from Investments in Mudaraba Perp Income from Investments in Subordinated Burden Income from Investments in Subordinated Burden Income from Investments in Shares arosen to Consolidated Commission, Exchange and Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd Commission, Exchange and Brokerage of	etual Bond (MPB) ond hrough sale of listed shar Brokerage	es in the Stock Exchang	722,883,847 722,883,847 722,883,847 362,992,407 36,243,782 46,331,181 4,690,000 175,065,574 625,322,945 ges. 1,752,496,265 105,379,014 1,857,875,279	554,392,5: 554,392,5: 241,897,7: 40,658,9: 47,139,3: 4,510,0: 144,555,3: 478,761,40: 2,057,856,9: 94,621,6: 2,152,478,63: 981,109,0: 1,076,747,9:		
i.1 5	Income from Investments in Shares/Seculincome from Investments in Islami Bond Income/(Loss) from Investments in Shares Dividend Income Income from Investments in Mudaraba Perp Income from Investments in Subordinated Burden Income from Investments in Subordinated Burden Income from Investments in Shares arosen to Consolidated Commission, Exchange and Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd Commission, Exchange and Brokerage of Other commission	etual Bond (MPB) ond hrough sale of listed shar Brokerage	es in the Stock Exchang (Note-26a)	722,883,847 722,883,847 722,883,847 362,992,407 36,243,782 46,331,181 4,690,000 175,065,574 625,322,945 ges. 1,752,496,265 105,379,014 1,857,875,279	554,392,5: 554,392,5: 241,897,7: 40,658,9: 47,139,3: 4,510,0: 144,555,3: 478,761,40: 2,057,856,9: 94,621,6: 2,152,478,63: 981,109,0: 1,076,747,9:		
ı.1 5	Income from Investments in Shares/Seculincome from Investments in Islami Bond Income/(Loss) from Investments in Shares Dividend Income Income from Investments in Mudaraba Perp Income from Investments in Subordinated Burden Income from Investments in Subordinated Burden Income from Investments in Shares arosen to Consolidated Commission, Exchange and Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd Commission, Exchange and Brokerage of Other commission	etual Bond (MPB) ond hrough sale of listed shar Brokerage	es in the Stock Exchang (Note-26a)	722,883,847 722,883,847 722,883,847 362,992,407 36,243,782 46,331,181 4,690,000 175,065,574 625,322,945 ges. 1,752,496,265 105,379,014 1,857,875,279	554,392,5: 554,392,5: 241,897,7: 40,658,9: 47,139,3: 4,510,0: 144,555,3: 478,761,40: 2,057,856,9: 94,621,6: 2,152,478,63: 981,109,0: 1,076,747,9:		
i.1	Income from Investments in Shares/Seculincome from Investments in Islami Bond Income/(Loss) from Investments in Shares Dividend Income Income from Investments in Mudaraba Perp Income from Investments in Subordinated Bond Income from Investments in Subordinated Bond Income from Investments in Subordinated Bond Income from Investments in Shares arosen to Consolidated Commission, Exchange and Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd Commission, Exchange and Brokerage of Other commission Exchange earnings Exchange Earnings Gross exchange gain	etual Bond (MPB) ond hrough sale of listed shar Brokerage	es in the Stock Exchang (Note-26a)	722,883,847 722,883,847 722,883,847 362,992,407 36,243,782 46,331,181 4,690,000 175,065,574 625,322,945 ges. 1,752,496,265 105,379,014 1,857,875,279 951,570,778 800,925,486 1,752,496,265	554,392,57 554,392,57 241,897,77 40,658,94 47,139,37 4,510,00 144,555,31 478,761,44 2,057,856,94 94,621,6- 2,152,478,63 981,109,04 1,076,747,94 2,057,856,94 1,629,486,44		
1 5	Income from Investments in Shares/Seculincome from Investments in Islami Bond Income/(Loss) from Investments in Shares Dividend Income Income from Investments in Mudaraba Perplincome from Investments in Subordinated Brown Investments in Subordinated Brown Investments in Subordinated Brown Investments in Shares arosen to Consolidated Commission, Exchange and Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd Commission, Exchange and Brokerage of Other commission Exchange earnings Exchange Earnings Gross exchange gain Less: Exchange loss	etual Bond (MPB) ond hrough sale of listed shar Brokerage	es in the Stock Exchang (Note-26a)	722,883,847 722,883,847 722,883,847 362,992,407 36,243,782 46,331,181 4,690,000 175,065,574 625,322,945 ges. 1,752,496,265 105,379,014 1,857,875,279 951,570,778 800,925,486 1,752,496,265	554,392,5: 554,392,5: 241,897,7: 40,658,9: 47,139,3: 4,510,0: 144,555,3: 478,761,44: 2,057,856,9: 94,621,6: 2,152,478,6: 981,109,0: 1,076,747,9: 2,057,856,9: 1,629,486,4: 552,738,5		
i.1 6	Income from Investments in Shares/Seculincome from Investments in Islami Bond Income/(Loss) from Investments in Shares Dividend Income Income from Investments in Mudaraba Perp Income from Investments in Subordinated Bond Income from Investments in Subordinated Bond Income from Investments in Subordinated Bond Income from Investments in Shares arosen to Consolidated Commission, Exchange and Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd Commission, Exchange and Brokerage of Other commission Exchange earnings Exchange Earnings Gross exchange gain	etual Bond (MPB) ond hrough sale of listed shar Brokerage	es in the Stock Exchang (Note-26a)	722,883,847 722,883,847 722,883,847 362,992,407 36,243,782 46,331,181 4,690,000 175,065,574 625,322,945 ges. 1,752,496,265 105,379,014 1,857,875,279 951,570,778 800,925,486 1,752,496,265	554,392,5: 554,392,5: 241,897,7: 40,658,9: 47,139,3: 4,510,0: 144,555,3: 478,761,44: 2,057,856,9: 94,621,6: 2,152,478,6: 981,109,0: 1,076,747,9: 2,057,856,9: 1,629,486,4: 552,738,5		
1 5	Income from Investments in Shares/Seculincome from Investments in Islami Bond Income/(Loss) from Investments in Shares Dividend Income Income from Investments in Mudaraba Perplincome from Investments in Subordinated Brown Investments in Subordinated Brown Investments in Subordinated Brown Investments in Shares arosen to Consolidated Commission, Exchange and Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd Commission, Exchange and Brokerage of Other commission Exchange earnings Exchange Earnings Gross exchange gain Less: Exchange loss	etual Bond (MPB) ond hrough sale of listed shar Brokerage	es in the Stock Exchang (Note-26a)	722,883,847 722,883,847 722,883,847 362,992,407 36,243,782 46,331,181 4,690,000 175,065,574 625,322,945 ges. 1,752,496,265 105,379,014 1,857,875,279 951,570,778 800,925,486 1,752,496,265	554,392,5° 554,392,5° 241,897,7° 40,658,9° 47,139,3° 4,510,0° 144,555,3° 478,761,40° 2,057,856,9° 94,621,6° 2,152,478,6° 981,109,0° 1,076,747,9° 2,057,856,9° 1,629,486,4° 552,738,5°		
.1 a	Income from Investments in Shares/Secul Income from Investments in Islami Bond Income/(Loss) from Investments in Shares Dividend Income Income from Investments in Mudaraba Perp Income from Investments in Subordinated Burcome from Investments in Subordinated Burcome from Investments in Shares arosen to Consolidated Commission, Exchange and Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd Commission, Exchange and Brokerage of Other commission Exchange earnings Exchange Earnings Gross exchange gain Less: Exchange loss Net Exchange Gain	etual Bond (MPB) ond hrough sale of listed shar Brokerage	es in the Stock Exchang (Note-26a)	722,883,847 722,883,847 722,883,847 362,992,407 36,243,782 46,331,181 4,690,000 175,065,574 625,322,945 ges. 1,752,496,265 105,379,014 1,857,875,279 951,570,778 800,925,486 1,752,496,265	554,392,5: 554,392,5: 241,897,7: 40,658,9: 47,139,3: 4,510,00 144,555,3: 478,761,46 2,057,856,9: 94,621,6: 2,152,478,6: 981,109,0: 1,076,747,9: 1,629,486,4: 552,738,5: 1,076,747,96		
.1 a	Income from Investments in Shares/Seculincome from Investments in Islami Bond Income/(Loss) from Investments in Shares Dividend Income Income from Investments in Mudaraba Perp Income from Investments in Subordinated Burden Income from Investments in Subordinated Burden Income from Investments in Shares arosen to Consolidated Commission, Exchange and Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd Commission, Exchange and Brokerage of Other commission Exchange earnings Exchange Earnings Gross exchange gain Less: Exchange loss Net Exchange Gain Consolidated Other Operating Income	etual Bond (MPB) ond hrough sale of listed shar Brokerage	es in the Stock Exchang (Note-26a) [(Note-26a.1)	722,883,847 722,883,847 722,883,847 362,992,407 36,243,782 46,331,181 4,690,000 175,065,574 625,322,945 ges. 1,752,496,265 105,379,014 1,857,875,279 951,570,778 800,925,486 1,752,496,265 1,447,471,501 646,546,015 800,925,486	554,392,5: 554,392,5: 241,897,7: 40,658,9: 47,139,3: 4,510,0: 144,555,3: 478,761,4: 2,057,856,9: 94,621,6: 2,152,478,6: 981,109,0: 1,076,747,9: 2,057,856,9: 1,629,486,4: 552,738,5: 1,076,747,9: 791,003,4:		
.1 a	Income from Investments in Shares/Seculincome from Investments in Islami Bond Income/(Loss) from Investments in Shares Dividend Income Income from Investments in Mudaraba Perplincome from Investments in Subordinated Brown Income from Investments in Subordinated Brown Income from Investments in Shares arosen to Consolidated Commission, Exchange and Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd Commission, Exchange and Brokerage of Other commission Exchange earnings Exchange Earnings Gross exchange gain Less: Exchange loss Net Exchange Gain Consolidated Other Operating Income Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd	etual Bond (MPB) ond hrough sale of listed shar Brokerage	es in the Stock Exchang (Note-26a) [(Note-26a.1)	722,883,847 722,883,847 722,883,847 362,992,407 36,243,782 46,331,181 4,690,000 175,065,574 625,322,945 ges. 1,752,496,265 105,379,014 1,857,875,279 951,570,778 800,925,486 1,752,496,265 1,447,471,501 646,546,015 800,925,486	554,392,5: 554,392,5: 241,897,7: 40,658,9: 47,139,3: 4,510,0: 144,555,3: 478,761,4: 2,057,856,9: 94,621,6: 2,152,478,6: 981,109,0: 1,076,747,9: 2,057,856,9: 1,629,486,4: 552,738,5: 1,076,747,9: 791,003,4: 9,786,8:		
.1 a	Income from Investments in Shares/Seculincome from Investments in Islami Bond Income/(Loss) from Investments in Shares Dividend Income Income from Investments in Mudaraba Perplincome from Investments in Subordinated Brown Income from Investments in Subordinated Brown Income from Investments in Shares arosen to Consolidated Commission, Exchange and Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd Commission, Exchange and Brokerage of Other commission Exchange earnings Exchange Earnings Gross exchange gain Less: Exchange loss Net Exchange Gain Consolidated Other Operating Income Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd	etual Bond (MPB) ond hrough sale of listed shar Brokerage	es in the Stock Exchang (Note-26a) [(Note-26a.1)	722,883,847 722,883,847 722,883,847 362,992,407 36,243,782 46,331,181 4,690,000 175,065,574 625,322,945 ges. 1,752,496,265 105,379,014 1,857,875,279 951,570,778 800,925,486 1,752,496,265 1,447,471,501 646,546,015 800,925,486	554,392,57 554,392,57 241,897,73 40,658,99 47,139,33 4,510,00 144,555,33 478,761,40 2,057,856,99 94,621,64		







		Γ	2020	2019
27a	Other Operating Income of the Bank	L	Taka	Taka
	Postage, Telex, SWIFT & REUTERS	Г	124,486,149	122,326,905
	Incidental Charge		720	7,04
	Supervision & Monitoring Charge	01 - 07 - 0	7,906,201	17,850,129
	Other Charges	(Note-27a.1)	679,960,422 812,353,493	650,819,393 791,003,47 2
		-	012)505)170	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
7a.1	Other Charges	_		
	Rent receipts		5,159,057	4,589,12 488,66
	Charges on A/C closing Charges on clearing returned		398,509 1,955,700	2,875,33
	Cheque processing charge		2,768,329	3,564,43
	Service charges on Ijara		36,500	93,00
	Service charges on scheme investment		1,542,850	1,506,29
	Service charges on Quard		77,519,798	66,173,50
	Passport endorsement charge PO/DD cancellation charge		21,650 232,417	85,80 105,56
	Branch banking services		18,489,798	19,164,77
	Account maintenance fee		73,936,079	83,011,18
	Recoveries from cheque issue	2 1	5,063,941	6,283,43
	Income from sale of forms		5,423,201	5,597,05
	Service charge on SJIBL VISA Card		91,279,563	61,762,15 2,759,41
	Other Income From Islamic Credit Card Management Fees		6,635,007 521,421	653,53
	Notice pay earnings		3,872,662	4,277,74
	Rebate on Trade Finance		77,696,346	79,975,47
	Discrepency Fee		186,691,638	183,786,40
	Profit on sale of Bank's Assets		594,121	7,19
	Provident Fund Forfeiture Balance Refund Miscellaneous income		2,586,653 117,535,182	124,059,29
	Miscenaneous income	_	679,960,422	650,819,39
28	Consolidated Salaries & Allowances	_		
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd	(Note- 28a)	2,980,281,717	2,911,379,47
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd		51,218,912 3,031,500,629	51,427,39 2,962,806,87
28a	Salaries & Allowances of the Bank	-		
	Basic Salary		1,272,172,148	1,219,487,64
	Allowances		1,148,434,703	1,038,076,31
	Bonus		424,347,754	522,534,45
	Bank's Contribution to Provident fund Leave Encashment		115,661,817 19,665,296	112,488,93 18,792,12
	Leave Encasiment	_	2,980,281,717	2,911,379,47
29	Consolidated Rent, Taxes, Insurance, Electricity etc.			
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd	(Note- 29a)	429,749,211	457,470,79
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd		8,448,714 438,197,925	27,956,34 485,427,14 :
		=	430,197,923	403,427,14
29a	Rent, Taxes, Insurance, Electricity etc. of the Bank		100 550 500	224 222 27
	Rent, Rates & Taxes		182,550,529 170,771,492	224,282,97 151,227,32
	Insurance Electricity & Lighting		76,427,190	81,960,49
	Electricity & Electricity	=	429,749,211	457,470,79
9a.1	Rent, Rates & Taxes			
	Rent, Rates & Taxes		285,445,961	279,851,24
	Transfer to depreciation and profit expenses under IFRS 16*		102,895,432	55,568,27
	Transfer to doprocession and profit enpoints and the area		182,550,529	224,282,97
	*Due to the adoption of IFRS 16 <i>Leases</i> , rental expense of BDT 10 profit expense of lease liabilities.	2,895,432 was transferre	d to depreciation of Right of	use (RoU) Assets a
30	Consolidated Legal Expenses			
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd	(Note- 30a)	1,235,580	1,145,45
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd		874,000	255,30
		_	2,109,580	1,400,75
0a	Legal Expenses of the Bank			
30a	Legal Expenses of the Bank Legal Fees & Charge Other Legal Expenses		409,390 826,190	567,14 578,31







31	Consolidated Postage, Stamps, Telecommunication etc.	[2020 Taka	2019 Taka
31	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd	(Note 21-)	44.542.642	20 (42 446
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd	(Note- 31a)	44,513,612 2,445,832	39,643,446 2,728,098
			46,959,444	42,371,544
31a	Postage, Stamps, Telecommunication etc. of the Bank			
	Postage		1,771,481	2,031,830
	Leased line Telegram, Fax, Telex & Internet charge		23,680,495	25,490,463
	Telephone charges		5,494,991 2,375,989	4,715,624 3,070,151
	Mobile phone charges		11,190,657	4,335,379
		-	44,513,612	39,643,446
32	Consolidated Stationery, Printing, Advertisements etc.			
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd	(Note- 32a)	82,898,124	118,743,626
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd		1,767,577	1,794,506
		-	84,665,701	120,538,132
32a	Stationery, Printing, Advertisements etc. of the Bank			
	Table Stationery		7,619,419	10,873,961
	Printing Stationery Security Stationery		10,832,812 5,223,749	12,253,475 6,152,246
	Computer Stationery		30,274,393	31,911,964
	Publicity and Advertisement		28,947,751	57,551,981
		-	82,898,124	118,743,626
33	Chief Executive's Salary & Fees of the Bank			
	Basic Salary Allowances		12,177,000	11,070,000 4,800,000
	Bonus		5,000,000 3,178,000	2,980,000
	Bank's Contribution to Provident Fund		1,217,700	1,107,000
		-	21,572,700	19,957,000
34	Directors' Fees & Expenses of the Bank			
	Directors' Fees Meeting Expenses		4,714,000	4,183,600
	Meeting Expenses	_	2,023,530 6,737,530	3,212,809 7,396,409
35	Shariah Supervisory Committee's Fees & Expenses of the Bank			
	Shariah Council Meeting Expenses		295,512	1,317,660
		_	295,512	1,317,660
36	Consolidated Auditors' Fees			
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd	(Note-36a)	500,000	500,000
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd	_	40,250 540,250	74,750 574,750
36a	Auditor's Fees of the Bank	-		
Dou	Auditor's Fees		500,000	500,000
		-	300,000	300,000
37	Consolidated Depreciation & Repairs of Assets	_		
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd	(Note-37a)	390,017,716 18,815,885	299,367,622 9,089,496
	Sidifficial Islam Bank Securities Lea	_	408,833,601	308,457,118
37a	Depreciation & Repairs of Bank's Assets	_		
574	a) Depreciation of Bank's Assets (Annexure-B)			
	The state of the s			
	Land & Building Furniture & Fixtures		15,157,806 75,438,606	17,715,399 68,933,479
	Office Equipment		86,226,863	55,380,645
	Computer & Network Equipment		71,850,305	48,517,601
	Vehicles Right of use (ROU) Assets*		13,034,194 91,528,548	12,704,986 50,881,807
	Books		92,791	90,723
	b) Amortization of Bank's Assets (Annexure-B)			
	Software-Core Banking		5,164,930	5,150,818
	Software-Others		10,673,610	9,950,627







			2020 Taka	2019 Taka
	c) Repairs on Bank's Assets			
	Office Premises		628,596	8,222,708
	Office Equipment		9,710,840	10,212,046
	Office Furniture & Fixtures Vehicles		997,691	1,296,558
	Procurement of Parts, Spares & Others		1,519,343	2,384,859
	or runs, opures a others	L	7,993,594 20,850,063	7,925,365 30,041,537
		-	390,017,716	299,367,622
	* As per note-2.7.6, in accordance with IFRS 16 Leases, the Bank has	= recognized Right of use (ROU) Asse		
38	Zakat Expenses of the Bank	g (e)	or and related depreciation as si	iown above.
	Zakat Expenses		440.000.00	
	Lakat Expenses	-	160,982,542 160,982,542	140,732,626 140,732,626
39	Consolidated Other Expenses	-	100)702,012	110,752,020
37	consolidated other expenses			
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd	(Note-39a)	591,894,537	643,198,651
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd		28,603,466	32,195,780
		_	620,498,003	675,394,431
39a	Other Expenses of the Bank			
	Petrol, Oil and Lubricants		4,529,028	6,466,989
	Entertainment		16,373,126	50,277,502
	Donation and Subscription		8,231,843	10,014,463
	Traveling and Conveyance		23,489,059	33,274,701
	Training Expenses		2,250,680	7,147,037
	Car expenses		180,780,892	171,567,822
	Gratuity expenses		128,400,000	100,000,000
	Papers & Periodicals Utility		26,626	660,450
	Uniform & Liveries		6,685,880	5,673,545
	Bank Charges		2,629,316 8,304,450	4,508,629 1,152,584
	Business development & promotion		31,225,954	38,773,365
	Upkeep and cleaning of office premises		36,634,511	20,271,072
	Security Service- outsourcing		81,711,566	74,137,787
	Branch Opening Expenses		390,034	6,825,257
	Credit Rating fee		270,000	267,500
	SJIBL Card expenses		25,395,557	19,599,287
	Islamic Credit Card Expenses AGM & meeting expenses		2,888,192	1,923,582
	Capital Enhancement Fees		2,965,094 8,917,773	6,453,036 6,770,657
	Contribution to Social Security Superannuation Fund		2,000,000	3,000,000
	Laundry and Washing		236,237	368,854
	Crockeries, Kettle and others		493,374	1,956,530
	Photograph and Photocopy		547,052	709,657
	Loss on Disposal of Fixed Assets		6,642,148	15,053,215
	Miscellaneous Expenses		9,876,145	15,742,241
	Maintenance of Head Office Building		591,894,537	40,602,890 643,198,651
		=	371,074,337	043,176,031
40	Consolidated Provision against Investments, Off-balance S	Sheet Items & Others		
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd	(Note-40a)	451,394,000	1,970,980,000
	Shanjalai Islami Dank Securices Liu		451,394,000	1,970,980,000
40-	P	-		
40a	Provision against Investments, Off-balance Sheet Items &	Others of the Bank		
	Provision on Unclassified Investments Provision on Classified Investments		228,500,000	525,400,000
	Provision on Off-balance Sheet Items		156,994,000 65,900,000	1,160,780,000 32,200,000
	Provisions on Investments in Securities		03,900,000	252,600,000
	Provision on Other Assets		-	-
		_	451,394,000	1,970,980,000
41	Consolidated Deferred Tax Expenses/(Income)			
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd	(Note-41a)	71,173,152	45,611,319
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd	L	(818,396)	(723,687)
		=	70,354,756	44,887,632
41a	Deferred Tax Expenses/(Income) of the Bank			
	Closing deferred tax liability		259,248,945	188,075,793
	Opening deferred tax liability		188,075,793	142,464,474
	Deferred tax expenses/(Income)	_	71,173,152	45,611,319
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		







41b			2020 Taka	2019 Taka
	Consolidated Tax Expenses of the Bank			
	Current tax Deferred tax		1,686,637,361 70,354,756	2,158,307,672
	Described that	_	1,756,992,117	44,887,632 2,203,195,304
41c	Tax Expenses of the Bank	-		
	Current tax	(Note-15a.2)	1,664,048,258	2 120 226 904
	Deferred tax	(Note-13a.2)	71,173,152	2,130,236,894 45,611,319
		=	1,735,221,410	2,175,848,213
42	Consolidated Earnings per Share (EPS)			
	Calculation of Earnings per Share	(Note-2.19)		
	Net Profit after Tax	(11010 2117)	1,913,440,000	1,663,539,273
	Number of Ordinary Shares outstanding (Denominator)	<u>-</u>	980,092,335	980,092,335
		=	1.95	1.70
42a	Earnings per Share (EPS) of the Bank			
	Calculation of Earnings per Share Net Profit after Tax	(Note-2.19)	1 000 100 505	
	Number of Ordinary Shares outstanding (Denominator)		1,908,198,587 980,092,335	1,718,301,732 980,092,335
	,,	_	1.95	1.75
	Earnings per Share (EPS) has been increased due to significant	decrease in provision expense	on investments and income	e tax expense
	Earnings per share has been calculated in accordance with IAS		on mivediments and meem	c tax expense.
	Larnings per share has been calculated in accordance with IAS	ss Earnings per snare .		
42(i)	Net Asset Value (NAV) per Share:			
	Net Assets Value (Consolidated)		17,969,737,239	16,523,007,876
	Net Assets Value (Bank's) No. of Outstanding Share		17,948,755,363 980,092,335	16,507,267,412 980,092,335
	Net Asset Value (NAV) per Share (Consolidated) [previous year	's figure restated]	18.33	16.86
	Net Asset Value (NAV) per Share (Bank's) [previous year's figur		18.31	16.84
	Net Asset Value (NAV) per Share has been increased due to s income tax expense.	ignificant decrease in profit o	n deposits, provision expen	se on investments and
42(ii)	Net Operating Cash Flows per Share (NOCFPS):			
	Net cash flows from operating activities (Consolidated)		16,849,979,622	9,013,125,552
	Not each flower from anapating activities (Dank's)		16 610 207 760	
	Net cash flows from operating activities (Bank's) No. of Outstanding Share		16,618,307,760 980,092,335	8,905,254,454 980,092,335
		orevious year's figure restated]		8,905,254,454
	No. of Outstanding Share	,	980,092,335	8,905,254,454 980,092,335
	No. of Outstanding Share Net Operating Cash Flow per Share (NOCFPS) (Consolidated) [p	us year's figure restated] e last year mainly due to decre	980,092,335 17.19 16.96	8,905,254,454 980,092,335 9.20 9.09
43	No. of Outstanding Share Net Operating Cash Flow per Share (NOCFPS) (Consolidated) [p Net Operating Cash Flow per Share (NOCFPS) (Bank's) [previous Net Operating Cash Flow per Share increased compared to the	us year's figure restated] e last year mainly due to decre	980,092,335 17.19 16.96	8,905,254,454 980,092,335 9.20 9.09
43	No. of Outstanding Share Net Operating Cash Flow per Share (NOCFPS) (Consolidated) [p Net Operating Cash Flow per Share (NOCFPS) (Bank's) [previous Net Operating Cash Flow per Share increased compared to the other banks & financial institutions and decrease in net investment	us year's figure restated] e last year mainly due to decre nent etc.	980,092,335 17.19 16.96 ease in cost of deposit, incre	8,905,254,454 980,092,335 9.20 9.09 ease in placement from
43	No. of Outstanding Share Net Operating Cash Flow per Share (NOCFPS) (Consolidated) [p Net Operating Cash Flow per Share (NOCFPS) (Bank's) [previous Net Operating Cash Flow per Share increased compared to the other banks & financial institutions and decrease in net investment Consolidated Investment Income Receipt in Cash	us year's figure restated] e last year mainly due to decre	980,092,335 17.19 16.96 tase in cost of deposit, incre 17,580,956,079 221,023,708	8,905,254,454 980,092,335 9.20 9.09 ease in placement from 20,635,681,058 230,064,011
43	No. of Outstanding Share Net Operating Cash Flow per Share (NOCFPS) (Consolidated) [p Net Operating Cash Flow per Share (NOCFPS) (Bank's) [previou Net Operating Cash Flow per Share increased compared to the other banks & financial institutions and decrease in net investm Consolidated Investment Income Receipt in Cash Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd	us year's figure restated] e last year mainly due to decre nent etc.	980,092,335 17.19 16.96 ase in cost of deposit, incre	8,905,254,454 980,092,335 9.20 9.09 ease in placement from 20,635,681,058
43 43a	No. of Outstanding Share Net Operating Cash Flow per Share (NOCFPS) (Consolidated) [p Net Operating Cash Flow per Share (NOCFPS) (Bank's) [previou Net Operating Cash Flow per Share increased compared to the other banks & financial institutions and decrease in net investm Consolidated Investment Income Receipt in Cash Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd	us year's figure restated] e last year mainly due to decre nent etc.	980,092,335 17.19 16.96 tase in cost of deposit, incre 17,580,956,079 221,023,708	8,905,254,454 980,092,335 9.20 9.09 ease in placement from 20,635,681,058 230,064,011
	No. of Outstanding Share Net Operating Cash Flow per Share (NOCFPS) (Consolidated) [p Net Operating Cash Flow per Share (NOCFPS) (Bank's) [previous Net Operating Cash Flow per Share increased compared to the other banks & financial institutions and decrease in net investm Consolidated Investment Income Receipt in Cash Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd Investment Income Receipt of the Bank	us year's figure restated] e last year mainly due to decre nent etc. (Note-43a)	980,092,335 17.19 16.96 ease in cost of deposit, incre 17,580,956,079 221,023,708 17,801,979,787	8,905,254,454 980,092,335 9.20 9.09 ease in placement from 20,635,681,058 230,064,011 20,865,745,069
	No. of Outstanding Share Net Operating Cash Flow per Share (NOCFPS) (Consolidated) [p Net Operating Cash Flow per Share (NOCFPS) (Bank's) [previous Net Operating Cash Flow per Share increased compared to the other banks & financial institutions and decrease in net investm Consolidated Investment Income Receipt in Cash Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd	us year's figure restated] e last year mainly due to decre nent etc.	980,092,335 17.19 16.96 tase in cost of deposit, incre 17,580,956,079 221,023,708	8,905,254,454 980,092,335 9.20 9.09 ease in placement from 20,635,681,058 230,064,011
	No. of Outstanding Share Net Operating Cash Flow per Share (NOCFPS) (Consolidated) [p Net Operating Cash Flow per Share (NOCFPS) (Bank's) [previous Net Operating Cash Flow per Share increased compared to the other banks & financial institutions and decrease in net investm Consolidated Investment Income Receipt in Cash Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd Investment Income Receipt of the Bank Investment income receipt (excluding Dividend Income)	us year's figure restated] e last year mainly due to decre ment etc. (Note-43a) (Note 23a & 25a)	980,092,335 17.19 16.96 Passe in cost of deposit, incress 17,580,956,079 221,023,708 17,801,979,787 17,612,740,443 313,492,263 345,276,627	8,905,254,454 980,092,335 9.20 9.09 ease in placement from 20,635,681,058 230,064,011 20,865,745,069 20,722,314,679 226,858,642 313,492,263
	No. of Outstanding Share Net Operating Cash Flow per Share (NOCFPS) (Consolidated) [p Net Operating Cash Flow per Share (NOCFPS) (Bank's) [previous Net Operating Cash Flow per Share increased compared to the other banks & financial institutions and decrease in net investm Consolidated Investment Income Receipt in Cash Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd Investment Income Receipt of the Bank Investment income receipt (excluding Dividend Income) Add: Opening profit receivable	(Note 23a & 25a) (Note-10a.2)	980,092,335 17.19 16.96 tase in cost of deposit, incre 17,580,956,079 221,023,708 17,801,979,787 17,612,740,443 313,492,263	8,905,254,454 980,092,335 9.20 9.09 ease in placement from 20,635,681,058 230,064,011 20,865,745,069 20,722,314,679 226,858,642
	No. of Outstanding Share Net Operating Cash Flow per Share (NOCFPS) (Consolidated) [p Net Operating Cash Flow per Share (NOCFPS) (Bank's) [previous Net Operating Cash Flow per Share increased compared to the other banks & financial institutions and decrease in net investm Consolidated Investment Income Receipt in Cash Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd Investment Income Receipt of the Bank Investment income receipt (excluding Dividend Income) Add: Opening profit receivable	(Note 23a & 25a) (Note-10a.2)	980,092,335 17.19 16.96 Passe in cost of deposit, incress 17,580,956,079 221,023,708 17,801,979,787 17,612,740,443 313,492,263 345,276,627	8,905,254,454 980,092,335 9.20 9.09 ease in placement from 20,635,681,058 230,064,011 20,865,745,069 20,722,314,679 226,858,642 313,492,263
43a	No. of Outstanding Share Net Operating Cash Flow per Share (NOCFPS) (Consolidated) [p Net Operating Cash Flow per Share (NOCFPS) (Bank's) [previous Net Operating Cash Flow per Share increased compared to the other banks & financial institutions and decrease in net investm Consolidated Investment Income Receipt in Cash Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd Investment Income Receipt of the Bank Investment income receipt (excluding Dividend Income) Add: Opening profit receivable Less: Closing profit receivable Consolidated Profit Paid on Deposits	(Note 23a & 25a) (Note-10a.2) (Note-10a.2)	980,092,335 17.19 16.96 Passe in cost of deposit, incress 17,580,956,079 221,023,708 17,801,979,787 17,612,740,443 313,492,263 345,276,627 17,580,956,079	8,905,254,454 980,092,335 9.20 9.09 ease in placement from 20,635,681,058 230,064,011 20,865,745,069 20,722,314,679 226,858,642 313,492,263 20,635,681,058
43a	No. of Outstanding Share Net Operating Cash Flow per Share (NOCFPS) (Consolidated) [p Net Operating Cash Flow per Share (NOCFPS) (Bank's) [previous Net Operating Cash Flow per Share increased compared to the other banks & financial institutions and decrease in net investm Consolidated Investment Income Receipt in Cash Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd Investment Income Receipt of the Bank Investment income receipt (excluding Dividend Income) Add: Opening profit receivable Less: Closing profit receivable	(Note 23a & 25a) (Note-10a.2)	980,092,335 17.19 16.96 Passe in cost of deposit, incress 17,580,956,079 221,023,708 17,801,979,787 17,612,740,443 313,492,263 345,276,627 17,580,956,079 12,093,678,875 242,647,072	8,905,254,454 980,092,335 9.20 9.09 ease in placement from 20,635,681,058 230,064,011 20,865,745,069 20,722,314,679 226,858,642 313,492,263
43a	No. of Outstanding Share Net Operating Cash Flow per Share (NOCFPS) (Consolidated) [p Net Operating Cash Flow per Share (NOCFPS) (Bank's) [previous Net Operating Cash Flow per Share increased compared to the other banks & financial institutions and decrease in net investment Consolidated Investment Income Receipt in Cash Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd Investment Income Receipt of the Bank Investment income receipt (excluding Dividend Income) Add: Opening profit receivable Less: Closing profit receivable Consolidated Profit Paid on Deposits Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd	(Note 23a & 25a) (Note-10a.2) (Note-10a.2)	980,092,335 17.19 16.96 Passe in cost of deposit, incress 17,580,956,079 221,023,708 17,801,979,787 17,612,740,443 313,492,263 345,276,627 17,580,956,079 12,093,678,875	8,905,254,454 980,092,335 9.20 9.09 ease in placement from 20,635,681,058 230,064,011 20,865,745,069 20,722,314,679 226,858,642 313,492,263 20,635,681,058
43a	No. of Outstanding Share Net Operating Cash Flow per Share (NOCFPS) (Consolidated) [p Net Operating Cash Flow per Share (NOCFPS) (Bank's) [previous Net Operating Cash Flow per Share increased compared to the other banks & financial institutions and decrease in net investment Consolidated Investment Income Receipt in Cash Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd Investment Income Receipt of the Bank Investment income receipt (excluding Dividend Income) Add: Opening profit receivable Less: Closing profit receivable Consolidated Profit Paid on Deposits Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd	(Note 23a & 25a) (Note-10a.2) (Note-10a.2)	980,092,335 17.19 16.96 Passe in cost of deposit, incress 17,580,956,079 221,023,708 17,801,979,787 17,612,740,443 313,492,263 345,276,627 17,580,956,079 12,093,678,875 242,647,072	8,905,254,454 980,092,335 9.20 9.09 ease in placement from 20,635,681,058 230,064,011 20,865,745,069 20,722,314,679 226,858,642 313,492,263 20,635,681,058
43a 44	No. of Outstanding Share Net Operating Cash Flow per Share (NOCFPS) (Consolidated) [p Net Operating Cash Flow per Share (NOCFPS) (Bank's) [previous Net Operating Cash Flow per Share increased compared to the other banks & financial institutions and decrease in net investment Consolidated Investment Income Receipt in Cash Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd Investment Income Receipt of the Bank Investment income receipt (excluding Dividend Income) Add: Opening profit receivable Less: Closing profit receivable Consolidated Profit Paid on Deposits Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd	(Note-43a) (Note-10a.2) (Note-44a) (Note-44a)	980,092,335 17.19 16.96 Passe in cost of deposit, incress 17,580,956,079 221,023,708 17,801,979,787 17,612,740,443 313,492,263 345,276,627 17,580,956,079 12,093,678,875 242,647,072 12,336,325,947	8,905,254,454 980,092,335 9.20 9.09 9.09 ease in placement from 20,635,681,058 230,064,011 20,865,745,069 20,722,314,679 226,858,642 313,492,263 20,635,681,058 12,533,641,554 277,590,123 12,811,231,677
43a 44	No. of Outstanding Share Net Operating Cash Flow per Share (NOCFPS) (Consolidated) [p Net Operating Cash Flow per Share (NOCFPS) (Bank's) [previously of the Department of the Share of th	(Note-44a) (Note-24a) (Note-15a)	980,092,335 17.19 16.96 Passe in cost of deposit, incress 17,580,956,079 221,023,708 17,801,979,787 17,612,740,443 313,492,263 345,276,627 17,580,956,079 12,093,678,875 242,647,072 12,336,325,947 11,418,428,603 1,971,040,298	8,905,254,454 980,092,335 9,20 9,09 ease in placement from 20,635,681,058 230,064,011 20,865,745,069 20,722,314,679 226,858,642 313,492,263 20,635,681,058 12,533,641,554 277,590,123 12,811,231,677
43a 44	No. of Outstanding Share Net Operating Cash Flow per Share (NOCFPS) (Consolidated) [p Net Operating Cash Flow per Share (NOCFPS) (Bank's) [previously of the Department of the Share of th	(Note-24a) (Note-24a)	980,092,335 17.19 16.96 tase in cost of deposit, incress 17,580,956,079 221,023,708 17,801,979,787 17,612,740,443 313,492,263 345,276,627 17,580,956,079 12,093,678,875 242,647,072 12,336,325,947 11,418,428,603	8,905,254,454 980,092,335 9.20 9.09 ease in placement from 20,635,681,058 230,064,011 20,865,745,069 20,722,314,679 226,858,642 313,492,263 20,635,681,058 12,533,641,554 277,590,123 12,811,231,677







			2020	2019
45	Consolidated Cash Receipt from other Operating activities		Taka	Taka
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd	(Note-45a)	811,759,372	790,996,280
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd		13,572,779	9,786,884
			825,332,151	800,783,164
45a	Cash Receipt from other Operating activities of the Bank			
	Postage & Telex Charge Recovery	1	124,486,149	122,326,905
	Incidental Charge Supervision & Monitoring Charge		720 7,906,201	7,045 17,850,129
	Other charges (except income from sale of fixed assets)		679,366,302	650,812,201
			811,759,372	790,996,280
46	Consolidated Cash Payment for other Operating activities			
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd	(Note-46a)	1,250,116,440	1,321,446,577
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd		33,822,095 1,283,938,535	63,713,323 1,385,159,900
46a	Cach Daymont for other Operating activities of the Paul			2,000,207,700
40a	Cash Payment for other Operating activities of the Bank			
	Rent, Taxes, Insurance, Lighting etc. Legal Expenses	(Note-29a) (Note-30a)	429,749,211 1,235,580	457,470,794 1,145,455
	Postage, Stamp, Telegram & Telephone	(Note-31a)	44,513,612	39,643,446
	Directors' Fee & Expenses	(Note-34)	6,737,530	7,396,409
	Shariah Supervisory Committee's Fees & Expenses	(Note-35)	295,512	1,317,660
	Auditor's Fee Repairs, Maintenance of Bank's Assets	(Note-36a) (Note-37a.c)	500,000	500,000
	Zakat Expenses	(Note-37a.c)	20,850,063 160,982,542	30,041,537 140,732,626
	Other Expenses	(Note 50)	585,252,390	643,198,651
			1,250,116,440	1,321,446,577
47	Cash Increase/ Decrease in Consolidated Other Assets			
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd	(Note-47a)	2,874,965,509	3,028,278,010
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd		60,134,014	50,566,734
			2,935,099,523	3,078,844,744
	Less: Cash Increase/ (Decrease) through Inter Company Transaction		2,515,000,000	2,515,000,000
	Cash (Increase)/ Decrease in Other Assets		420,099,523 143,745,220	563,844,744 17,138,990
47a	Cash Increase/ Decrease in Other Assets of the Bank			
	Stock of Stationery and Stamps	ſ	21,388,644	23,810,353
	Advance deposits and rent		84,983,375	137,044,277
	Suspense Account		112,787,431	145,734,796
	Other Prepayments		90,173,713	90,351,271
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd	(Note 10a.3)	2,515,000,000	2,515,000,000
	Advance Insurance premium Other Receivables		19,821,018	60,515,770
	SJIBL General Account-Net		3,181,647 27,629,682	3,181,647 42,884,136
	Advance for new Branches		-	9,755,760
		=	2,874,965,509	3,028,278,010
	Cash (Increase)/Decrease in Other Assets		153,312,500	393,133,601
48	Cash Increase/Decrease in Consolidated Other Liabilities			
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd	(Note- 48a)	1,525,566,775	1,363,621,078
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd	L	1,617,113,341 3,142,680,116	1,302,095,988 2,665,717,066
	Less: Cash Increase/(Decrease) through Inter Company transaction		3,142,680,116	2,665,717,066
	Cash Increase/(Decrease) in Other Liabilities	•	476,963,050	259,197,883
48a	Cash Increase/Decrease in Other Liabilities of the Bank		4 70,703,030	237,177,003
TOA		r		
	Other Payables Taxation on other income & prior years		224,969,005 258,771,881	405,000,580 198,403,428
	Outstanding Expenses		279,571,450	326,342,252
	Unearned Income on Quard		35,643,836	2,270,063
	Leased Liabilities as per IFRS - 16		726,610,603	431,604,755
			1,525,566,775	1,363,621,078
	Cash Increase/(Decrease) in Other Liabilities		161,945,697	400,288,889







			2020	2019	
			Taka	Taka	
49	Consolidated Cash and Cash Equivalent				
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd	(Note-49a)	22,901,161,618	20,129,680,036	
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd		395,609,024	153,758,423	
			23,296,770,642	20,283,438,459	
	Less: Cash Increase/(Decrease) through Inter Company Transaction		388,139,197	146,421,934	
			22,908,631,445	20,137,016,525	
49a	Cash and Cash Equivalent of the Bank				
	Cash in Hand		1,814,745,636	2,209,024,307	
	Balance with Bangladesh Bank & Sonali Bank Ltd (as agent of Banglad	esh Bank)	13,351,033,150	15,539,227,347	
	Balance with Other Banks & Financial Institutions		7,735,382,832	2,381,428,382	
			22,901,161,618	20,129,680,036	

50 Reconciliation of Net Profit after Taxation & Operating Profit before changes in operating assets & liabilities

Cash flows from operating activities

Net Profit after Taxation

Net i font after Taxation
Provision for Tax
Provision for Invstment, Share & Contingent Liability
(Increase)/Decrease profit receivable
Increase/(Decrease) Profit Payable on Deposits
Depreciation & Amortization of Fixed Assets
Recoveries on investment previously written off
Income tax paid
Loss/Profit on sale of Bank's Assets
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash & cash equivalents
Operating Profit before changes in operating assets & liabilities

_	1,629,345,858	4,692,676,024
	(2,121,500)	(6,599,147)
	6,048,027	(7,192)
	(2,156,182,447)	(1,952,776,321)
	24,654,765	25,546,074
	369,167,653	269,326,085
	(675,250,272)	578,690,199
	(31,784,364)	(86,633,621)
	451,394,000	1,970,980,000
	1,735,221,410	2,175,848,213
	1,908,198,587	1,718,301,732

51 Number of Employees of the Bank

The number of employees engaged for the whole period or part thereof who received a total remuneration of Tk. 36,000 or above were 2,657.

52 Audit Committee of the Bank

a) Particulars of Audit Committee

Pursuant to the BRPD circular no. 11 dated 27 October 2013 the Board of Director's of the Bank formed a five members' [including 3 (three) Independent Directors] Audit Committee called "Board Audit Committee". The Board of Directors in its Meeting No. 313 held on 06 January 2021 reconstituted the Committee by the following members:-

Name	Status with the Bank	Status with the Committee	Educational Qualification
Ekramul Hoque	Independent Director	Chairman	Masters
Abdul Halim	Director	Member	BA
Mohammed Golam Quddus (Rep. of Anwer Khan Modern Hospital Ltd.)	Director	Member	Masters
K.A.M Majedur Rahman	Independent Director	Member	Masters
Nasir Uddin Ahmed, FCA, FCS	Independent Director	Member	Masters

The members of the Board Audit Committee are all having good exposure in the banking business. They are all playing active role in the Board Audit Committee.

b) Meeting of Audit Committee

During 01 January to 31 December 2020, the Audit Committee of the Board conducted 06 (Six) meetings in which among others, the following issues were discussed:-

- i) The duties and responsibilities of the Committee as stated in BRPD circular no. 11 dated 27 October 2013.
- ii) Regular review of the Internal and External (including Bangladesh Bank) Inspection & Audit Report with a view to implementing the suggestion of Internal and External Auditors in respect of Internal Control structure and techniques.
- iii) Minimization of expenditure in all operational activities where possible.
- iv) Reviewing the Accounting procedures with a view to ascertain that the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) have been applied in maintaining books and records of the Bank.







53 Related Party Disclosures of the Bank

53.1 Name of the Directors and their Interest in different Entities

Name of Director	Status with the Bank	Name of the Firms/Companies in which they have Interest
Md. Sanaullah Shahid	Chairman	i) Electra International Ltd.
(Rep. of Electra International Ltd.)		ii) Electra Consumer Electronics & Investment Ltd.
		iii) Electra Furniture
		iv) Electra International
		v) Electra Mobile Ltd
		vi) Electra Mobile
		vii) Federal Securities & Invst. Ltd.
		viii) Jalsiri Dairy Firm and Fishery
		ix) Kashmir Chemical Co.
		x) Sazawa Brothers
		xi) Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd
Md. Harun Miah (Rep. of Shamsuddin Khan	Vice Chairman	i) Shamsuddin Khan & Harun Miah Ltd. (UK)
& Harun Miah Ltd.)		ii) Kushiara Travels Ltd.
,		iii)Holiday Planet (a luxurious guest house situated
		in Dhaka)
		iv) Hotel Pritom.
		v) Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd
Md. Abdul Barek	Vice Chairman	i) Arju Electronics
Ma. Abdul Barck	vice chairman	ii) Jony Electronics
		iii) Rony Electronics
		iv) Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd
Dr. Anwer Hossain Khan	Discortos	
Dr. Anwer Hossain Knan	Director	i) Anwer Khan Modern Medical College & Hospital
		ii) Modern Diagnostic Center Ltd.
		iii) Anwer Khan Modern Nursing College
		iv) Hazi Sakawat Anwara Modern Eye Hospital Ltd.
		v) Modern Diabetic Centre Ltd.
		vi) Fareast Stocks & Bonds Ltd.
		vii) Takaful Insurance Co. Ltd.
		viii) Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd
		ix) Anwer Khan Modern University
Abdul Halim	Director	i) Abdul Halim & Brothers
		ii) Excellent Ceramic Industries Ltd.
		iii) Excellent Motors Ltd.
		iv) Islamic Insurance Bangladesh Ltd.
		v) Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd
Mohiuddin Ahmed	Director	i) Rupsha Trading Corporation
		ii) Mohiuddin Auto House
		iii) Pacific Automobile
		iv) Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd
Akkas Uddin Mollah	Director	i) Russel Garments
		ii) Russel Apperals
		iii) Ekram Sweaters Ltd.
		iv) PNR Industries Ltd.
		v) Tania Cotton Mills Ltd.
		vi) Russel Washing Plant
		vii) Russel Spinning Mills Ltd.
		,
		viii) Nurul Islam Spinning Mills Ltd.
		ix) Helal Textile Industries Ltd.
		x) Goodman Pharmaceuticals Ltd.
		xi) Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd
Khandaker Sakib Ahmed	Director	i) Own The World Company Ltd.
		ii) AQUA Consultant & Associates Ltd.
		iii) Intech Limited
		iv) AIBL Securities Ltd.
F 1 2-		v) Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd
Engr. Md. Towhidur Rahman	Director	i) Fresh Foods Ltd.
		ii) Fresh Export Import Ltd.
		iii) Sea Fresh Ltd.
		iv) Libas Textiles Ltd
		v) Fresh Knitwear Ltd.
		v) Fresh Knitwear Ltd. vi) Moshiur Infrastructure Ltd.
		v) Fresh Knitwear Ltd. vi) Moshiur Infrastructure Ltd. vii) Hettich (Joint Venture Co. with Germany)
		v) Fresh Knitwear Ltd. vi) Moshiur Infrastructure Ltd.







Name of Director	Status with the Bank	Name of the Firms/Companies in which the have Interest
A. K. Azad	Director	i) Ha-Meem Denim Mills Ltd.
- ,		ii) Ha-Meem Apparels Ltd.
		iii) Ha-Meem Spinning Mills Ltd.
		iv) Ha-Meem Design Ltd.
		v) That's It Fashions Ltd.
		vi) That's It Sweater Ltd.
		vii) That's It Sportswear Ltd.
		viii) That's It Garments Ltd.
		ix) That's It Knit Ltd.
		x) Sajid Washing & Dyeing Ltd. xi) Nishat Jute Mills Ltd.
		xii) Refat Garments ltd.
		xiii) Refat Fashions ltd.
		xiv) Refat Packaging & Printing Industries Ltd.
		(xv) Sakib Poly Industries Ltd.
		(xvi) Apparels Galary Ltd.
		xvii) Artistic Design Ltd.
		xviii) Creative Collections Ltd.
		xix) Creative Wash Ltd.
		(xx) Express Washing & Dyeing Ltd.
		xxi) Times Media Ltd.
		xxii) Next Collections Ltd.
		xxiii) Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd
ohammed Younus	Director	i) Sonali Papers and Board Mills Ltd.
		ii) Sonali Dredger Ltd.
= _,		iii) Sonali Rubber Garden
		iv) Sonali Abason Ltd.
		v) Sonali News.Com
		vi) Sonali IT
		vii) Sonali Bazar Dot Com
		viii) Younus Newsprint Mills Ltd.
		ix) Younus Offset Paper Mills Ltd.
		x) Younus Fine Paper Mills Ltd.
		xi) Younus Paper Mills Ltd.
		xii) Younus Fillament Ind. Ltd
		xiii) Younus Plastic Ind Ltd
		xiv) Younus Spinning Mills Ltd.
		xv) Younus Specialized Cold Storage Ltd.
		xvi) Younus Cold Storage Ltd.
		xxvii) United Traders
		xviii) United Fisheries
		xix) United Multi Agro Ltd.
4		xx) Ananta Paper Mills Ltd.
		xxi) Sobhan Ice & Cold Storage Ltd.
		xxii) Sharif Cold Storage Ltd.
* 1		xxiii) Nowpara Cold Storage (Pvt.) Ltd.
		xxiv) Garib-E-Newaj Cold Storage Ltd.
		xxv) Siddheswari Cold Storage Ltd.
		xxvi) Europa Cold Storage Ltd.
		xxvii) Akco Industries & Cold Storage Ltd.
		xxviii) Combined Food & Cold Storage Ltd.
		xxix) A. Kader & Sons Himagar Ltd.
		xxx) Wadud & Aysha Cold Store Ltd.
		xxxi) Bikrampur Potato Flakes Inds. Ltd.
		xxxii) Wordbridge School
		xxxiii) Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd
		xxxiv) Fareast International University
		xxxv) Long Lasting Coating
		xxxvi) Meghna Pipe Factory
		xxxvii) Fly Galaxy Travel and Tours
		xxxviii) Galaxy Flying Academy Ltd.
		xxxix) NRB Recruiting Agency
		xl) Quality Accessories
		xli) Laxmi Cold Storage Ltd
1.00		xlii) Sreenagor Cold Storage Ltd
		xliii) Five Star Ice and Cold Storage Ltd
akir Akhtaruzzaman	Director	Fakir Knitwears Ltd.
ohammed Golam Quddus (Rep. of Anwer	Director	N/A
han Modern Hospital Ltd.)		
d. Moshiur Rahman Chamak (Rep. of Fresh	Director	i) Fresh Export Import Ltd.
port Import Ltd.)		ii) Libas Textiles Ltd.
		iii) Fresh Knitwear Ltd.
The state of the s		iv) Moshiur Infrastructure Ltd.
Irs. Tahera Faruque	Director	i) F & T Property Management Company
		ii) Star of India Restaurant
	1-	iii) Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.







Name of Director	Status with the Bank	Name of the Firms/Companies in which they have Interest
Mrs. Jabun Nahar (Rep. of Daffodils Trading	Director	i) Daffodils Trading International
International)		ii) Anwer Khan Modern Medical College & Hospital
Internationary		iii) Anwer Khan Modern University
Fakir Mashrikuzzaman (Rep. of Fakir	Director	Fakir Knitwears Ltd.
Knitwears Ltd.)		
Ekramul Hoque	Independent Director	N/A
K.A.M Majedur Rahman	Independent Director	N/A
Nasir Uddin Ahmed	Independent Director	MABS & J Partners, Chartered Accountants

53.2 Significant Contracts where Bank is a party and wherein Directors have interest:

Nil

53.3 Shares issued to Directors & Executives without consideration or exercise at discount:

Nil

53.4 Lending Policies to Related Parties

Lending to related parties are effected as per requirements of Section 27(1) of the Banking Companies Act, 1991 (as amended up to 2018).

53.5 Investments (Loans and Advances) to Directors and their related Concern (Note-8a.4):

Sl. #	Name of the Party	Related By	Nature of Investment	Amount in Tk. (Non-Funded)	Amount in Tk. (Funded)	Status
i)	M/s. Rupsha Trading Corporation	Md. Mohiuddin Ahmed	L/C /MPI-TR/Bai- Muajjal	-	32,787,150	Regular
ii)	Excellent Ceramic Ind. Ltd.	Abdul Halim	BMCTR-Rev	4,328,882	27,116,125	Regular
iii)	Karnaphuli Motors	Abdul Halim	BMCTR-Rev	-	17,539,766	Regular
iv)	Abdul Hakim	Abdul Halim	HPSM-Real Estate	-	13,340,021	Regular
v)	Shoyeb Ahmed	Abdul Halim	HPSM-Real Estate	-	13,382,340	Regular
vi)	Electra International Ltd.	Sanaullah Shahid	Bai-Muajjal Commercial TR (Revolving)	-	9,728,775	Regular
vii)	Electra International	Sanaullah Shahid	Bai-Muajjal Commercial TR (Revolving)	-	100,609,550	Regular
viii)	Own the World Company Limited	Khandaker Sakib Ahmed	Bank Guarantee	3,000,000	-	Regular
ix)	Modern Diagnostic Center Limited	Anwer Hossain Khan	HPSM-Real Estate	-	196,308,870	Regular
x)	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.	Subsidiary	Bai-Muajjal	300,000,000	2,011,859,180	Regular

53.6 Business other than Banking business with any related concern of the Directors as per Section 18 (2) of the Banking Companies Act, 1991 (as amended up to 2018):

Nil

53.7 Investments in Securities of Directors and their related concern:

Nil

54 Events after Reporting Period

The Board of Directors of the Bank at its 317th meeting held on 10 March 2021 has recommended 5% stock & 7% cash dividend for the year 2020. This dividend is subject to the final approval by the shareholders at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting (AGM) of the Bank. The effect of the above stock & cash dividend will be accounted for in the period when shareholders' right to receive the payment will be established. The declared dividend is also in compliance with Section 16F and 16G of Income Tax Ordinance, 1984.

Dhaka,

10 March 2021

Chairman

Director

irector

Managing Director









Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited Investments in Shares & Securities (Listed with Stock Exchanges) As at 31 December 2020

Sl. No.	Name of Company	No. of Shares/ Securities	Market Price per Share	Market Value as at 31 December 2020	Cost Price as at 31 December 2020	Unrealised Gain/(loss)
	Quoted	Securities	Share	2020		
1	Agricultural Marketing Company Ltd – AMCL (PRAN)	62,500	194.80	12,175,000	12,508,253	(333,253)
2	Aamra Technologies Limited	300,000	26.40	7,920,000	8,527,068	(607,068)
3	The ACME Laboratories Limited	1,550,000	74.70	115,785,000	133,933,591	(18,148,591)
4	Active Fine Chemicals Ltd.	1,080,000	16.90	18,252,000	35,487,579	(17,235,579)
5	Aftab Automobiles Limited	816,854	26.70	21,810,002	61,605,088	(39,795,086)
6	AIBL 1st Islamic Mutual Fund	2,500,000	8.40	21,000,000	67,402,500	(46,402,500)
7	Apex Footwear Limited	37,165	220.30	8,187,450	12,854,787	(4,667,338)
8	Bangladesh Building Systems Ltd.	630,000	17.50	11,025,000	13,071,649	(2,046,649)
9	Beximco Limited	750,000	57.00	42,750,000	41,467,354	1,282,646
10	Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills Limited	600,000	42.50	25,500,000	36,383,068	(10,883,068)
11	Dhaka Electric Supply Company Ltd.	2,250,000	34.80	78,300,000	115,162,210	(36,862,210)
12	Eastern Housing Limited	2,145,258	41.30	88,599,155	166,063,283	(77,464,127)
13	Envoy Textiles Ltd.	1,103,130	24.60	27,136,998	42,402,697	(15,265,699)
14	Esquire Knit Composite Limited	200,000	26.30	5,260,000	6,778,090	(1,518,090)
15		6,800,000	11.80	80,240,000	100,196,838	(19,956,838)
16	Fareast Islami Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	958,000	46.40	44,451,200	65,297,780	(20,846,580)
17	First Security Islami Bank Limited	2,200,000	9.00	19,800,000	19,903,128	(103,128)
18	Generation Next Fashions Limited	1,989,845	3.90	7,760,396	25,741,813	(17,981,418)
19	LafargeHolcim Bangladesh Limited	3,681,654	47.80	175,983,061	173,528,430	2,454,631
	M.I. Cement Factory Ltd	546,950	46.40	25,378,480	43,580,439	(18,201,959)
21	Meghna Petroleum Limited	300,000	198.00	59,400,000	62,070,338	(2,670,338)
22	Metro Spinning Mills Limited	1,212,470	9.20	11,154,724	65,855,505	(54,700,781)
23	Orion Pharma Ltd.	500,000	54.70	27,350,000	28,796,598	(1,446,598)
24	RAK Ceramics (Bangladesh) Limited	1,500,000	26.10	39,150,000	64,176,345	(25,026,345)
25	Square Textile Ltd	864,739	29.80	25,769,222	45,712,547	(19,943,324)
26	The Dacca Dyeing & Mfg. Co. Limited	4,924,869	7.80	38,413,978	156,023,958	(117,609,979)
27	Titas Gas Transmission and Distribution Co. Ltd	2,000,000	30.80	61,600,000	111,712,964	(50,112,964)
28	Unique Hotel and Resorts Ltd	619,105	39.60	24,516,558	36,810,461	(12,293,903)
29	Prime Islami Life Insurance Ltd.	500,000	51.90	25,950,000	32,516,491	(6,566,491)
30	Premier Cement Mills Limited	200,000	61.10	12,220,000	18,441,295	(6,221,295)
	Shahjibazar Power Co. Ltd.	408,000	73.30	29,906,400	36,951,327	(7,044,927)
32	Singer Bangladesh Limited	135,000	175.60	23,706,000	23,605,504	100,496
33	Olympic Industries Ltd.	50,000	191.10	9,555,000	10,352,346	(797,346)
34	Square Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	376,950	219.50	82,740,525	77,460,720	5,279,805
35	Padma Islami Life Insurance Limited	550,266	20.50	11,280,453	15,673,722	(4,393,269)
36	Bashundhara Paper Mills Limited	300,000	44.40	13,320,000	16,714,534	(3,394,534)
37	The IBN SINA Pharmaceutical Industry Ltd.	100,000	244.00	24,400,000	25,580,746	(1,180,746)
38	MJL Bangladesh Limited	668,067	76.90	51,374,352		(4,475,134)
39	Sea Pearl Beach Resort & Spa Limited	1,865	79.10	147,522	55,849,486 18,635	128,886
	Silva Pharmaceuticals Limited	900,000	18.30	16,470,000	20,335,072	(3,865,072)
41	Dominage Steel Building Systems Ltd.	1,985	34.50		18,602	49,881
	Robi Axiata Limited		29.80	68,483 8,083,369	2,715,540	5,367,829
43	Linde Bangladesh Ltd.	271,254		The state of the s	200000 0000 4 10000000	167,341
			1,281.10	25,622,000	25,454,659	
44	Power Grid Company of Bangladesh Ltd. Un-Quoted	400,000	41.80	16,720,000	19,730,763	(3,010,763)
1	Lanka Bangla Securiries Ltd	-	-	5,000,000	5,000,000	-
2	Market Stabilization Fund, Asset Management Co. Ltd	-	-	2,000,000	2,000,000	-
3	Lub-rref (Bangladesh) Limited	-	-	5,125,000	5,125,000	-
	Total			1,488,357,327	2,146,598,802	(658,241,475)







*Charters

Annexure-B

Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited Schedule of Fixed Assets including Premises, Furniture and Fixtures As at 31 December 2020

		CO	st				Depreciation	uc		Written D	Written Down Value
Particulars	Balance as at 01.01.2020	Additions during the year	Adjustment during the year	Balance as at 31.12.2020	Rate	Balance as at 01.01.2020	Adjustment during the year	Charged during the year	Balance as at 31.12.2020	As at 31.12.2020	As at 31.12.2020 As at 31.12.2019
puel	1 876 774 350			1 876 774 350						1 076 774 250	1 075 457 250
Building	893,925,316	4,548,105	4,487,144	893,986,278	2.50%	111.473.321	,	15.157.806	126.631.127	767.355.151	782,450,129
Head Office Building under construction	89,165,998	10,309,314	99,475,312						-	-	89,165,998
Furniture & Fixtures	1,022,397,154	860'658'666	12,881,003	1,108,875,244	10% & 20%	363,358,073	296'698'9	75,438,606	431,926,712	676,948,532	659,040,948
Office Equipment	660,138,562	93,598,807	5,547,081	748,190,288	%07	300,452,241	5,131,722	86,226,863	381,547,381	366,642,907	359,686,321
Computer & Network Equipment	476,948,775	135,948,446	3,686,930	609,210,291	70%	282,929,083	3,515,473	71,850,305	351,263,915	257,946,376	194,019,692
Vehicles	114,089,748	7,118,160	4,266,000	116,941,907	70%	77,041,766	4,265,999	13,034,194	85,809,961	31,131,946	37,047,982
Right of use Assets (ROU)	523,964,749	360,052,488		884,017,237		50,881,807		91,528,548	142,410,355	741,606,882	473,082,942
Books	1,042,667			1,042,667	70%	812,443		92,791	905,234	137,433	230,224
Sub-total	5,658,397,319	710,934,413	130,343,470	6,238,988,262		1,186,948,734	19,783,161	353,329,113	1,520,494,686	4,718,493,576	4,471,448,586
Software-Amortization											
Software-Core Banking	62,615,431			62,615,431	%07	52,285,570		5,164,930	57,450,499	5,164,932	10,329,860
Software-Others	80,939,128	5,473,340		86,412,468	70%	58,747,119		10,673,610	69,420,730	16,991,738	22,192,008
Sub-total	143,554,559	5,473,340		149,027,899		111,032,689		15,838,540	126,871,229	22,156,670	32,521,869
Grand Total	5,801,951,877 716,407,753	716,407,753	130,343,470	6,388,016,160		1,297,981,423	19,783,161	369,167,653	1,647,365,915	4,740,650,245	4,503,970,454





Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited Statement of Foreign Currency As at 31 December 2020

[Refer to Note-5a.2 to the financial statements]

				2020			2019	
SI. No.	Name of the Bank	Currency	Amount in Foreign Currency	Conversion Rate per Unit F.C.	Amount in Taka	Amount in Foreign Currency	Conversion rate per unit F.C.	Amount in Taka
1	Standard Chartered Bank NY	USD	49,195,869.17	84.8000	4,171,809,706	666,605.51	84.9000	56,594,808
2	Mashreg Bank psc, NY	USD	1,120,294.21	84.8000	95,000,949	211,583.99	84.9000	17,963,481
3	Standard Chartered Bank, Mumbai	USD	222,198.53	84.8000	18,842,435	222,198.53	84.9000	18,864,655
4	Habib American Bank, USA	USD	987,047.96	84.8000	83,701,667	188,751.39	84.9000	16,024,993
Ŋ	ICICI Bank, Hong Kong	USD	69,151.09	84.8000	5,864,012	280,463.55	84.9000	23,811,355
9	WACHOVIA BANK, NY, USA	USD	198,414.08	84.8000	16,825,514	365,732.78	84.9000	31,050,713
7	Commerzbank AG Frankfrut	USD	319,409.60	84.8000	27,085,934	458,413.54	84.9000	38,919,310
ω	Bank Aljazira	USD	51,775.88	84.8000	4,390,595	51,775.88	84.9000	4,395,772
6	JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A., NY, USA	USD	165,884.65	84.8000	14,067,018	•		
10	-	ACUD	87,601.44	84.8000	7,428,602	139,176.61	84.9000	11,816,094
11	Standard Chartered Bank, Mumbai	ACUD	750,427.41	84.8000	63,636,244	1,661,264.72	84.9000	141,041,375
12	Nepal Bangladesh Bank, Nepal	ACUD	8,600.69	84.8000	729,339	13,408.33	84.9000	1,138,367
13		ACUD	17,763.89	84.8000	1,506,378	17,115.57	84.9000	1,453,112
14	ICICI Bank, Mumbai	ACUD	342,494.97	84.8000	29,043,573	244,860.43	84.9000	20,788,651
15	Habib Metropoliton Bank Ltd.	ACUD	38,911.64	84.8000	3,299,707	161,025.67	84.9000	13,671,079
16	United Bank of India, Kolkata	ACUD	226,914.35	84.8000	19,242,337	225,228.12	84.9000	19,121,867
17	Sonali Bank Ltd ACU, Kolkata	ACUD	145,032.62	84.8000	12,298,766	53,047.62	84.9000	4,503,743
18	Bank of Bhutan Ltd. Main Branch	ACUD	16,268.90	84.8000	1,379,603	12,869.62	84.9000	1,092,631
19	AXIS Bank Ltd. India	ACUD	79,647.22	84.8000	6,754,084	379,041.14	84.9000	32,180,593
20	MCB Bank Limited	ACUD	148,485.82	84.8000	12,591,598	150,894.47	84.9000	12,810,941
21	HDFC Bank Ltd., Mumbai	ACUD	592,362.59	84.8000	50,232,348		•	•
22	Standard Chartered Bank, Frankfurt	EURO	117,883.59	103.5832	12,210,759	110,113.14	94.8927	10,448,933
23	COMMERZBANK AG	EURO	38,612.42	103.5832	3,999,598	13,162.26	94.8927	1,249,002
24		EURO	602,362.16	103.5832	62,394,600	292,987.35	94.8927	27,802,361
25	JPMorgan Chase AG, Frankfurt	EURO	87,370.02	103.5832	990'020'6	1	•	
26		EURO			•	72,557.24	94.8927	6,885,152
27	Standard Chartered Bank, Tokyo	YEN	966,228.99	0.8167	789,119	1,560,768.99	0.7760	1,211,157
28		CHF	11,641.24	95.3773	1,110,310	3,305.93	87.1395	288,077
29	ICICI Bank, Canada	CAD	6,900.21	66.0488	455,751	3,826.16	64.8983	248,311
30	Bank Aljazira, KSA	SAR	266,929.35	22.5977	6,031,989	1,763,886.35	22.6255	39,908,811
31	Riyad Bank, KSA	SAR	101,648.45	22.5977	2,297,021	2,229,004.45	22.6255	50,432,340
32	Standard Chartered Bank London	GBP	10,654.42	113.9797	1,214,388	8,377.20	111.0322	930,139
33		GBP	4,940.00	113.9797	263,060	•		-1
34	MASHREQBANK PSC. UAE	AED	314,372.25	23.0849	7,257,252	21,142.25	23.1159	488,722
35	Emirates Islamic Bank PJSC, Dubai	AED	235,000.00	23.0849	5,424,952	•		•
36	Standard Chartered Bank, China	CNY	76,087.95	12.9771	987,401	92,260.00	12.1598	1,121,863
		Total			4,759,516,675			608,258,408







DETAILS OF INFORMATION ON INVESTMENTS EXCEEDING 10% OF BANKS TOTAL REGULATORY CAPITAL (FUNDED & NON-FUNDED) As at 31 December 2020

51. #	Name of Client		Outstanding		% of Inve	stments to Tota	
ι. π	Name of Chefic	Funded	Non-funded	Total	Funded	Non-funded	Total
1	Logos Apparels Ltd.	4,943	11,227	16,171			
	Rahmat Sweater (BD) Ltd.	1,928	1,922	3,850			
	Belkuchi Spinning Mills Ltd.	8,555	496	9,051			
	M/S SHAHI PRODUCTS	2,174	-	2,174			
	Group-total	17,601	13,645	31,246	6.32%	4.90%	11.23
2	Moonlight Garments Ltd.	789	3,287	4,076			
_	Ehsan Garments Ltd.	1,167	1,780	2,946			
	Nourish Poultry & Hatchery Ltd.	1,941	8,804	10,745			
	Nourish Agro Ltd.	4,685	1,311	5,996			
	Nourish Feeds Ltd.	2,578	8,509	11,087			
	Nourish Foods Ltd.	2,376	55	55			
	Telnet Communication Ltd.	35	2	36			
		17	31				
	Ehsan Packaging & Printing Ltd.			48			
	Agrow Fruits & Vegetables Ltd.	370	1,297	1,667	4.460/	0.040/	40.45
_	Group-total	11,582	25,076	36,658	4.16%	9.01%	13.17
3	Anwar Silk Mills Ltd.	953	151	1,104			
	A-One Polymer Ltd.	285	1,095	1,380			
	Anwar Jute Spinning Mills Ltd.	-	34	34			
	A.G. Automobiles Ltd.	1,892	199	2,091			
	A.G. Motors Ltd.	495	1	496			
	Anwar Ispat Ltd.	4,222	2,857	7,079			
	Hossain Dyeing & Printing Mills Ltd.	997	709	1,706			
	Mehmud Ind (Pvt.) Ltd.	245	-	245			
	Anwar Cement Sheet Ltd.	19,931	4,701	24,633			
	Anwar Cement Ltd	-	1,606	1,606			
	Group-total	29,020	11,353	40,372	10.43%	4.08%	14.51
4	Nassa Basics Ltd.	16,042	10,488	26,529			
	Nassa Spinning Ltd.	7,767	-	7,767			
	Nassa Basic Wash Ltd.	799	-	799			
	NASSA HI TECH WASH LTD	1,208	443	1,651			
	Nassa Taipei Textile Mills ltd.	12,264	2,866	15,130			
	Group-total	38,080	13,797	51,877	13.68%	4.96%	18.64
5	Chittagong Denim Mills Ltd	9,368	2,952	12,320	13.0070	4.5070	10.04
э				6,063			
	Smart Jeans Ltd	4,355	1,708				
	Smart Jacket Ltd.	1,681	2,888	4,569			
	Shehan Textile Ltd.	-	206	206			
	Smart Bio-Inception Ltd		46	46			
	Apparel Promoters Limited	5,665	10,726	16,390			
	Al-Razi	3,210	17,969	21,179			
	BM Cotainer (BD)Ltd.	-	-	-			
	BM Energy (BD) Ltd.	1,016	16,680	17,696			
	Group-total Group-total	25,295	53,175	78,469	9.09%	19.11%	28.20
6	Shah Cement Ind. Ltd.	-	2,274	2,274			
	Abul Khair Melting Ind Ltd	25,972	5,282	31,254			
	Abul Khair Strip Processing	2,512	479	2,991			
	Abul Khair Ltd						
	Abul Khair Milk Products Ltd		609	609			
		28,484	8,644	37,127	10.24%	3.11%	13.34
	Group-total	20,404			10.2470	3.1170	13.34
7	Super Oil Refinery Ltd.	-	26,370	26,370			
	Multi Oil Refibnery Ltd	-	-				
	Super Board Mills Limited	-	-	-			
	Super Formica & Lamination Ltd.	9,894	7,381	17,275			
	T.K. Chemical Complex Ltd.	5,684	4,036	9,720			
	Group-total Group-total	15,578	37,788	53,365	5.60%	13.58%	19.18
8	Aswad Composite Mills Ltd.	836	1,622	2,458			
	Palmal Logistics	424	-	424			
	Aswad Composite Mills Limited	5,245	29,744	34,989			
	Group-total	6,506	31,366	37,872	2.34%	11.27%	13.61
9	Alim Knit (BD) Ltd.*	7,723	10,581	18,304	_10 1 70		
7		3,173					
	Mondol Intimates Ltd.		3,371	6,544			
	Mondol Knit Tex Ltd.**	888	879	1,767			
	Appollo Knitwear BD Ltd	578	1,721	2,298			
	Appollo Fashions Ltd	534	867	1,402			
	Appollo Packaging (BD) LTD	-	-	-			
			17,418	30,315	4.63%	6.26%	10.89







Sl. #	Name of Client		Outstanding			stments to Tota	
		Funded	Non-funded	Total	Funded	Non-funded	Total
10	Incepta Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	•	11,410	11,410			
	Incepta Vaccine Ltd.	-	3,021	3,021			
	Incepta Hygiene and Hospicare Ltd. Incepta Chemicals Ltd.		45	45			
	Incepta Herbal and Nutricare Ltd.		629 272	629 272			
	MAHEEN DIZAYN ETIKET (BD) UNIT-2 LIMITED	4,694	1,549	6,243			
	Impress Fashion Limited	9,562	5,549	15,111			
	Impress Accessories Limited	3,559	838	4,397			
	Iport Logistics Ltd	-	390	390			
	Impress Aviation Limited	1,953	147	2,100			
	Impress Aviation Limited	-	-	-			
	Next Spaces Ltd	884	9,841	10,725			
	Infratrade Limited	94	48	142			
	Group-total	20,746	33,739	54,485	7.45%	12.12%	19.58%
11	Bengal Plastics Ltd.	1,972	4,471	6,443			
	Bengal Polymer Wares Ltd.	2,332	2,165	4,497			
	Bengal Polymer Wares Ltd. (Unit-2)	8,317	2,352	10,669			
	Bengal Concept and Holdings Ltd	549	-	549			
	Euphoria Apparels Ltd	4,679	3,465	8,144			
	Group-total	17,850	12,452	30,302	6.41%	4.47%	10.89%
12	Abdul Monem Ltd.	16,711	13,778	30,489			
	Tekken-Aml-Abenikko-JV	-	9,813	9,813			
	Group-total	16,711	23,591	40,302	6.00%	8.48%	14.48%
13	Mir Akter Hossain Ltd.	75	11	86			
	Mir Cement Ltd	11,682	4,969	16,652			
	Mir Concrete Products Ltd	1,494	208	1,702			
	Mir Akhter Hossain Ltd	18,087	25,492	43,579	44.000	44.000/	22 200/
14	Group-total	31,338	30,681	62,019	11.26%	11.03%	22.29%
14	Dhaly Construction Ltd.	34,406	13,386	47,791	42.260/	4.040/	45 450/
15	Group-total Energypac Engineering Ltd.	34,406	13,386	47,791	12.36%	4.81%	17.17%
15	Energypac Engineering Ltd. Energypac Fashions Limited	4,175	14,506 3,795	18,681			
	Group-total	15,433 19,609	18,300	19,228	7.05%	6.58%	13.62%
16	Max Infrastructure Ltd	1,522	8,590	3 7,909 10,112	7.05%	6.58%	13.02%
10	CTM JOINT VENTURE	17,256	599	17,855			
	Kushiara Power company ltd	- 17,230	- 399	-			
	Group-total	18,778	9,190	27,967	6.75%	3.30%	10.05%
17	Golden Ispat Ltd	16,177	12,748	28,924	0.7370	3.30 70	10.03 /0
	Group-total	16,177	12,748	28,924	5.81%	4.58%	10.39%
18	Navana Ltd.	122	40	162	0.0170	115070	1010770
	Navana Food Ltd.	78	13	91			
	Navana Batteries Ltd.	1,659	806	2,465			
	Aftab Automobiles Ltd.		-	-			
	Navana CNG Limited	641	3,070	3,711			
	Navana Engineering Ltd.	2,162	-	2,162			
	NAVANA LPG LIMITED	18,965	850	19,815			
	Navana Welding Electrode Ltd	594	396	990			
	Navana Ltd.	29	-	29			
	Navana Electronics Ltd	599	-	599			
	Group-total	24,848	5,174	30,023	8.93%	1.86%	10.79%
19	Sinha Peoples Energy Ltd.	7,858	-	7,858			
	Venture Energy Limited	2,592		2,592			
	Sinha Power Generation Com. Ltd	18,741	995	19,735			10
0.	Group-total	29,191	995	30,186	10.49%	0.36%	10.85%
20	BRAC	37,480	-	37,480	40 454	6 000:	40 4501
24	Group-total	37,480	14647	37,480	13.47%	0.00%	13.47%
21	Trade International Industries Limited	4,669	14,647	19,316			
	Trade International Marketing Ltd	6,148	4,885	11,033			
	MD. NURIN NEWAZ AND OTHERS	349	10 522	349	4.040/	7.030/	11 020/
22	Group-total	11,166	19,532	30,698	4.01%	7.02%	11.03%
22	Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills Ltd.	4,116	1,965	6,081			
	BSRM STEELS LIMITED		20,473	20,473			
	BSRM IRON & STEEL CO. LIMITED	-	-	-			
	H. AKBERALI & Co.	-	-				
	BSRM STEEL MILLS LIMITED	1,849	5,689	7,539	0.4461	40.4404	40.050
	Group-total Translation	5,965	28,128	34,093	2.14%	10.11%	12.25%
	Total	469,303	420,176	889,479			

Total Capital of the Bank as at 31 December 2020 is **Taka 278,282.55 lac.**







Annexure-E

Highlights of Performance of Bank As at 31 December 2020

(Amount in Taka)

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(Amount in Taka)
Sl. #	Particulars	2020	2019
1	Paid-up Capital	9,800,923,350	9,334,212,720
2	Total Capital (Tier-I + Tier-II)	27,828,255,363	28,477,367,412
3	Capital Surplus	8,212,756,627	10,199,798,464
4	Total Assets	293,517,852,175	265,992,536,911
5	Total Deposit	218,442,949,715	203,272,975,725
6	Total Investments (Loans & Advance)	196,512,651,241	197,285,680,082
7	Total Contingent Liabilities and Commitment	120,035,036,488	113,090,491,393
8	Investment Deposit Ratio (%)	79.62%	87.47%
9	Percentage of Classified Investments against Total Investments	4.57%	4.91%
10	Profit after Tax and Provision	1,908,198,587	1,718,301,732
11	Amount of Classified Investments	8,973,476,102	9,687,322,264
12	Provisions kept against Classified Investments	3,440,061,818	3,258,413,053
13	Provisions Surplus	8,783,884	259,697
14	Cost of Fund	7.39%	8.42%
15	Profit Earning Assets	244,232,030,384	219,817,551,885
16	Non-Profit Earning Assets	49,285,821,791	46,174,985,026
17	Return on Investments in Securities (ROI)	2.59%	2.90%
18	Return on Assets (ROA)	0.68%	0.67%
19	Income from Investment in Securities	625,322,945	478,761,405
20	Earnings per Share	1.95	1.75
21	Net Income per Share	1.95	1.75
22	Price Earning Ratio (Times)	11.76	13.35







Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited (Offshore Banking Unit) Balance Sheet As at 31 December 2020

		31.12.	2020	31.12	2019
	Note	USD	Taka	USD	Taka
Property and Assets		•		•	
Cash					
Cash in Hand (including Foreign Currencies)		-	-	-	-
Balance with Bangladesh Bank & Sonali Bank Ltd.					
(including Foreign Currencies)		-	-	-	-
				-	
Placement with other Banks & Financial Institutions		•		-	
Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions					
Inside Bangladesh		258,303.19	21,904,111	311,392.33	26,437,209
Outside Bangladesh		-	-	-	-
	3	258,303.19	21,904,111	311,392.33	26,437,209
Investments					
General Investment etc.		10,997,570.45	932,593,974	23,905,468.00	2,029,574,233
Bills Purchased and Discounted		131,649,519.60	11,163,879,262	112,300,655.50	9,534,325,652
	4	142,647,090.05	12,096,473,236	136,206,123.50	11,563,899,885
Fixed Assets including Premises, Furniture and Fixtures	5	6,434.37	545,635	7,114.87	604,052
Other Assets			_	_	
Non-Banking Assets					
Total Property and Assets		142,911,827.61	12,118,922,981	136,524,630.70	11,590,941,146
Liabilities and Capital					
Liabilities					
Placement from other Banks & Financial Institutions	6	142,030,000.00	12,044,144,000	135,293,300.00	11,486,401,170
Deposits and Other Accounts					
Mudaraba Savings Deposits		45.091.50	3,823,759	54,024.78	4,586,704
Mudaraba Term Deposits		-	-	-	
Other Mudaraba Deposits				-	-
Al-Wadeeah Current & Other Deposit Accounts		96,767.32	8,205,869	39,954.79	3,392,162
Bills Payable		-	-	-	-
	7	141,858.82	12,029,628	93,979.57	7,978,865
Other Liabilities	8	739,968.79	62,749,353	1,137,351.13	96,561,111
Total Liabilities		142,911,827.61	12,118,922,981	136,524,630.70	11,590,941,146
Capital/Shareholders' Equity					
Paid-up Capital		-	-	-	
Statutory Reserve		-	-	-	-
Retained Earnings		-	-	-	-
Total Shareholders' Equity					
Total Liabilities & Shareholders' Equity		142,911,827.61	12,118,922,981	136,524,630.70	11,590,941,146







Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited (Offshore Banking Unit) Off-balance Sheet Items As at 31 December 2020

	Note	31.12.20	20	31.12.20	019
	Note	USD	Taka	USD	Taka
Contingent Liabilities			*		
Acceptances & endorsements		-	-	-	
Letters of guarantee		-	-		-
Irrevocable letters of credit (including back to back bills)		58,646.16	4,973,194	26,400.00	2,241,360
Bills for collection		107,400.48	9,107,561	657,955.64	55,860,434
Other contingent liabilities		-	-	-	-
Total		166,046.64	14,080,755	684,355.64	58,101,794
Other commitments					
Documentary credits, short term and trade related transactions		-	-][-	-
Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed		-	-	-	-
Undrawn note issuance, revolving and underwriting facilities		-	-	-	-
Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other commitment	s	-	-	-	-
Total	_				-
Total off-balance sheet items including contingent liabilitie		166.046.64	14.080.755	684.355.64	58.101.794







Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited (Offshore Banking Unit) Profit and Loss Account For the year ended 31 December 2020

	N	2020		2019)
	Note	USD	Taka	USD	Taka
Investment Income	9	7,357,248.95	623,894,711	6,663,576.72	565,737,664
Less: Profit paid on Deposits & Borrowing	10	2,533,546.64	214,844,755	2,556,452.92	217,042,853
Net Investment Income		4,823,702.31	409,049,956	4,107,123.80	348,694,811
Commission, Exchange and Brokerage	11	8,985.99	762,012	8,785.10	745,855
Other Operating Income	12	123,468.09	10,470,094	126,612.21	10,749,377
		132,454.08	11,232,106	135,397.31	11,495,232
Total Operating Income	_	4,956,156.39	420,282,062	4,242,521.11	360,190,042
Salaries and Allowances	13	114,359.58	9,697,692	103,032.16	8,747,430
Rent, Taxes, Insurances, Electricity etc.	14	233.86	19,831	273.85	23,250
Legal Expenses		2,739.74	232,330	-	-
Postage, Stamps, Telecommunication etc.	15	213.90	18,139	343.71	29,181
Stationery, Printings, Advertisements etc. Auditor's Fees	16	285.46	24,207	225.65	19,158
Depreciation & Repairs of Bank's Assets	17	1,511.66	128,189	945.64	80,285
Other Expenses	18	8,758.39	742,711	9,415.45	799,372
Total Operating Expenses	_	128,102.59	10,863,100	114,236.46	9,698,675
Profit before Provision	_	4,828,053.80	409,418,962	4,128,284.65	350,491,367
Specific provisions for Classified Investments		-	-	-	-
General provisions for Unclassified Investments		-	-		-
Provisions for Other Assets		-	-	-	-
Total Provision	_	-		-	-
Total Profit before Provisions for Taxation		4,828,053.80	409,418,962	4,128,284.65	350,491,367
Deferred Tax Expenses		-	-	-	-
Current Tax Expenses	L		-		-
Net Profit after Taxation	_	4,828,053.80	409,418,962	4,128,284.65	350,491,367
Datained Parries 6	_				
Retained Earnings from previous year Add: Retained Earnings of current year		4 020 052 00	400 410 063	4 120 204 65	250 401 267
Retained Earnings of current year Retained Earnings carried forward		4,828,053.80 4,828,053.80	409,418,962 409,418,962	4,128,284.65 4,128,284.65	350,491,367 350,491,367
The state of the s	_	.,020,033.00	207/110/702	1,120,201.03	330,171,307
Less: Retained earnings transferred to central operation	n _	4,828,053.80	409,418,962	4,128,284.65	350,491,367







Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited (Offshore Banking Unit) Cash Flow Statement For the year ended 31 December 2020

	2020		2019	
	USD	Taka	USD	Taka
Cash flows from operating activities				
Investment income receipt in cash	7,357,248.95	623,894,711	6,663,576.72	565,737,664
Profit paid on deposits & borrowings	(2,533,546.64)	(214,844,755)	(2,556,452.92)	(217,042,853)
Fees & commission receipt in cash	8,985.99	762,012	8,785.10	745,855
Cash payments to employees	(114,359.58)	(9,697,692)	(103,032.16)	(8,747,430)
Cash payments to suppliers	(285.46)	(24,207)	(225.65)	(19,158)
Receipts from other operating activities	123,468.09	10,470,094	126,612.21	10,749,377
Payments for other operating activities	(12,059.95)	(1,021,972)	(10,033.01)	(855,134)
(i) Operating profit before changes in operating assets & liabilites	4,829,451.40	409,538,190	4,129,230.29	350,568,320
Changes in operating assets and liabilities				
Increase/decrease of investments to customers	(6,440,966.55)	(532,573,351)	(52,180,029.33)	(4,514,110,584)
Increase/decrease of deposits received from customers	47,879.25	4,050,762	(42,003.86)	(3,430,144)
Increase/decrease of other liabilities	(397,382.34)	(33,811,758)	15,324.82	2,423,104
(ii) Cash flows from operating assets and liabilities	(6,790,469.64)	(562,334,346)	(52,206,708.37)	(4,515,117,625)
Net cash flow from operating activities (A)=(i+ii)	(1,961,018.24)	(152,796,156)	(48,077,478.08)	(4,164,549,305)
Cash flows from investing activities				
Proceeds from sale of fixed assets		-	-	-
Purchases of property, plants & equipments	(717.10)	(60,810)	(4,729.29)	(401,517)
Net cash used in investing activities (B)	(717.10)	(60,810)	(4,729.29)	(401,517)
Cash flows from financing activities				
cash nows from mancing activities				
Borrowing from Banks & Financial Institutions	6,736,700.00	557,742,830	39,378,300.00	3,439,132,670
	6,736,700.00 (4,828,053.80)	557,742,830 (409,418,962)	39,378,300.00 (4,128,284.65)	
Borrowing from Banks & Financial Institutions		2000 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 20	The state of the s	
Borrowing from Banks & Financial Institutions Profit transferred to Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd	(4,828,053.80)	(409,418,962)	(4,128,284.65)	(350,491,367)
Borrowing from Banks & Financial Institutions Profit transferred to Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd Net cash flow from financing activities (C)	(4,828,053.80) 1,908,646.20	(409,418,962) 148,323,868	(4,128,284.65) 35,250,015.35	(350,491,367) 3,088,641,303







Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited (Offshore Banking Unit) Notes to the Financial Statements For the year ended 31 December 2020

1. Status of the Unit

Offshore Banking Unit (OBU) is a separate business unit of Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited, governed under the rules and guidelines of Bangladesh Bank. The Bank commenced the operation of its Offshore Banking Unit on 21 December 2008 with the permission from Bangladesh Bank vide letter no. BRPD (P-3)744(99)/2008-2800 dated 24 July 2008. The unit is located at Shahjalal Islami Bank Tower, Plot-04, Block-CWN(C), Gulshan Avenue, Gulshan, Dhaka-1212.

1.1 Nature of Business/Principal Activities

The principal activities of OBU are to provide all kinds of shariah based commercial banking services to its customers complying the applicable rules & regulations.

2. Significant Accounting Policies

2.1 Basis of Accounting

The accounting records of the unit are maintained in USD form and the financial statements are prepared on a going concern basis under the historical cost convention and in accordance with First Schedule of the Banking Companies Act, 1991 as amended by Bangladesh Bank BRPD Circular No. 15 dated 09 November 2009, other Bangladesh Bank circulars, International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) and International Accounting Standards (IASs) as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB), the Companies Act, 1994, the listing regulations of the Stock Exchanges, the Securities and Exchange Rule, 1987 and other laws and rules applicable in Bangladesh.

2.2 Common Expense

- a. Expenditure for audit fees has not been separately accounted for in the Financial Statements of OBU.
- b. Provision for taxation, investments and off-balance sheet items has not been accounted for in the separate Financial Statements of OBU. However, all provisions have been accounted for in the Financial Statement of Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited instead of OBU.

2.3 General

- a. These Financial Statements are presented in Taka, which is the Bank's functional currency. Figures appearing in these financial statements have been rounded off to the nearest Taka.
- b. Assets, liabilities, income & expenses have been converted to BDT currency @ US\$1 = Taka 84.80 (weighted average rate as at 31 December 2020).







		31.12.2020		31.12.2019		
			USD	Taka	USD	Taka
3	Balance with Other Banks and Financial In (Other than Mudaraba Term Fund)	nstitutions				
	Inside Bangladesh Outside Bangladesh	(Note-3.1)	258,303.19	21,904,111	311,392.33	26,437,209
			258,303.19	21,904,111	311,392.33	26,437,209
3.1	Inside Bangladesh Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd		258,303.19 258,303.19	21,904,111 21,904,111	311,392.33 311,392.33	26,437,209 26,437,209
4	Investments (Loans and Advances)					
•						
	Country-wise Classification of Investments	s				
	Inside Bangladesh Gross Murabaha, Bai-Muajjal etc. Less: Profit receivable on Murabaha, Bai-Mua	ajjal etc.	10,997,570.45	932,593,974	23,905,468.00	2,029,574,233
	Net Murabaha, Bai-Muajjal etc. Net Bills Purchased and Discounted Outside Bangladesh	(Note- 4.1)	10,997,570.45 131,649,519.60	932,593,974 11,163,879,262	23,905,468.00 112,300,655.50	2,029,574,233 9,534,325,652
			142,647,090.05	12,096,473,236	136,206,123.50	11,563,899,885
4.1	Bills Purchased and Discounted					
						,
	Payable inside Bangladesh Payable outside Bangladesh		5,681,044.00 126,160,275.00	481,752,531 10,698,391,320	112,670,775.37	- 9,565,748,829
	Gross Bills Purchased and Discounted		131,841,319.00	11,180,143,851	112,670,775.37	9,565,748,829
	Less: Profit receivable on Bills Purchased and Net Bills Purchased and Discounted	Discounted	191,799.40	16,264,589	370,119.87	31,423,177
	Net bills Furchased and Discounted		131,649,519.60	11,163,879,262	112,300,655.50	9,534,325,652
5	Fixed Assets including Premises, Furniture	e & Fixtures				
	Furniture & Fixture		3,316.41	281,232	4,121.63	349,926
	Office Equipment Carrying Value		3,117.96 6,434.37	264,403	2,993.24	254,126
	darrying value		0,434.37	545,635	7,114.87	604,052
6	Placement from other Banks & Financial I	nstitutions				
	Mudaraba Term Deposit from other Banks		45,000,000.00	3,816,000,000	13,000,000.00	1,103,700,000
	Borrowing from Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd		97,030,000.00 142,030,000.00	8,228,144,000 12,044,144,000	122,293,300.00 135,293,300.00	10,382,701,170 11,486,401,170
7	Deposits and Other Accounts					
,						
	Al-Wadeeah Current Deposit Sundry Deposits		38,121.16 58,646.16	3,232,674 4,973,194	9,050.15 30,904.64	768,358 2,623,804
			96,767.32	8,205,869	39,954.79	3,392,162
	Mudaraba Savings Deposit		45,091.50	3,823,759	54,024.78	4,586,704
	от при		45,091.50	3,823,759	54,024.78	4,586,704
	Mudaraba Term Deposit					
	Pradatasa Torin Beposit		•			
			141,858.82	12,029,628	93,979.57	7,978,865
8	Other Liabilities					
	Profit Payable Outstanding Expenses		739,968.79	62,749,353	1,137,351.13	96,561,111
			739,968.79	62,749,353	1,137,351.13	96,561,111
			202	0	2019	9
9	Profit on Investments		USD Taka		USD Taka	
9	Profit on Investments Profit received from Mudaraba Import Bills (U	JPAS)	6,754,117.20	572,749,139	5,898,814.98	500,809,392
	Profit received from Hire Purchase	,	603,131.75	51,145,572	764,761.74	64,928,272
			7,357,248.95	623,894,711	6,663,576.72	565,737,664
10	Profit paid on Deposits & Borrowings					
	Profit paid on borrowings		2,533,546.64	214,844,755	2,556,452.92	217,042,853
11	Commission, Exchange & Brokerage Commission from LC		8,985.99	762,012	8,785.10	745,855







		2020		2019	
		USD	Taka	USD	Taka
12	Other Operating Income				7 227 227
	SWIFT & REUTERS	20,699.23	1,755,295	23,897.96	2,028,937
	Miscellaneous Earnings	102,594.97	8,700,053	102,708.25	8,719,930
	Service & Charges Receipts	173.89	14,746	6.00	509
		123,468.09	10,470,094	126,612.21	10,749,377
13	Salary & Allowances				
	Basic Salary	48,842.84	4,141,873	42,838.95	3,637,027
	Allowances	41,602.36	3,527,880	36,567.95	3,104,619
	Bonus	19,862.36	1,684,328	19,618.11	1,665,578
	Bank's Contribution to Provident fund	4,052.02	343,611	4,007.15	340,207
		114,359.58	9,697,692	103,032.16	8,747,430
14	Rent, Taxes, Insurance, Electricity etc.				
	Insurance	233.86	19,831	273.85	23,250
		233.86	19,831	273.85	23,250
15	Postage, Stamps, Telecommunication etc				
	Telephone charges	213.90	18,139	343.71	29,181
		213.90	18,139	343.71	29,181
16	Stationery, Printing, Advertisement etc				
	Computer Stationery	275.33	23,348	198.33	16,838
	Advertisement	10.13	859	27.32	2,319
		285.46	24,207	225.65	19,158
17	Depreciation and Repairs of Fixed Assets				
	Depreciation of Fixed Assets				
	Furniture & Fixtures	805.22	68,283	11.67	991
	Office Appliance & Equipment	592.38	50,234	933.97	79,294
		1,397.60	118,516	945.64	80,285
	Repairs & Maintainance	114.06	9,672	-	_
		1,511.66	128,189	945.64	80,285
18	Other Expenses				
	Entertainment Expense	558.20	47,335	1,086.38	92,234
	Travelling Expense	-		15.27	1,296
	Business development & promotion	381.23	32,328	451.85	38,362
	Car Expenses	7,818.96	663,048	7,861.95	667,480
	1	8,758.39	742,711	9,415.45	799,372
		0,730.33	/44,/11	7,413.43	/77,3/4



